Effect of artificial community water fluoridation on dental health

Appendices

8 May 2025

Research. Evidence. Action.

Table of contents

List of Tables

6 Appendices Question 1

6.1 Appendix A Overview of literature search results for Question 1

An initial systematic search was carried out in Medline, LILACS and Embase on the 13 July 2021. Databases such as Cochrane Library and Epistemonikos, and registers such as PROSPERO systematic review register and the Cochrane Trail Registry, were also searched for relevant material. The initial Medline and Embase searches only covered the years 1990-2021. In December 2021, on the advice of an external expert, the review team extended the date range of the review to include historical relevant material. An additional search was carried out to cover 1946–1990 using the same search strategies for the Medline and Embase databases. All material from both searches was deduplicated into Endnote, then imported into Eppi Reviewer where it was further deduplicated. This body of evidence was screened on title and abstract and then in full text. An updated search of the two main databases, using the same search strategies, was conducted on 24 February 2022, and on 28 March 2023, to capture recent evidence. The summary table below gives an overview of this complex search process (

Table 1). Search strategies for the database searches follow below.

Table 1 Overview of literature search for Q1

Database	Date of search	Date range	No. of results
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions	13 July 2021	1990- 09 July 2021	1,535
Embase (Embase.com)	13 July 2021	1990- 09 July 2021	2,096
Cochrane Library (John Wiley & Sons Inc)	03 Aug 2021	November, 1946-03 Aug 2021	33
Cochrane Trial Register (John Wiley & Sons Inc)	03 Aug 2021	November, 1946-03 Aug 2021	218
Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature (LILACS)	23 Aug 2021	1998-23 Aug 2021	23
PROSPERO Trial Register	02 Nov 2021	Inception-02 Nov 2021	4
Epistemonikos database of systematic reviews	13 July 2021	Inception-13 July 2021	24
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions	06 Dec 2021	1946- 1990	440
Embase	06 Dec 2021	1974- 1990	480
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions	24 Feb 2022	01 Dec 2021-24 Feb 2022	142
Embase	24 Feb 2022	01 Dec 2021-24 Feb 2022	119
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions	28 March 2032	01 Dec 2021-28 March 2023	136
Embase	28 March 2023	01 Dec 2021-28 March 2023	139
Total before deduplication			5,389
Total after deduplication			3,846
Total retained for analysis after screening			73
Total added from reference chasing			24
Total included on full study and following extraction			97

6.1.1 Medline (1990-2021)

Database(s): Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions(R) 1990 to July 09, 2021

Search Strategy:

#	Searches	Results
1	exp Fluoridation/	5876
2	Fluorides/ or Fluorine/	34009
3	(fluorid* or fluorin* or flourid* or flourin* or flurid* or flurin or florid* or florin*).tw,kf,sh. and water.tw,kf,sh. /freq=5	1951
4	(Hexafluorsilicic acid or Hydrofluosilicic acid or HFSA or "H2SiF6" or "CaF2" or fluorospar or fluorosilicic acid or sodium fluorosilicate$ or silicofluorid$).mp.	1196
5	or/1-4	39800
6	Water Supply/ or Water/ or (drinking water or drinking suppl$ or potable water or water suppl$ or suppl$ of water or public water or community water or water treatment or waterworks or water fluorid$).mp.	251438
7	5 and 6	6005
8	Oral Health/	17919
9	oral health.mp. and quality of life.ab,ti,hw,kw.	5166
10	Quality of Life/	216188
11	Dental health/	0
12	"Quality of Life"/ and dental health.mp.	482
13	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp.	57202
14	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp. or HRQOL.ab,ti,kw.	57836
15	exp Periodontal Diseases/	90182
16	Dental Caries.mp. or exp Dental Caries/	53852
17	carie$.mp.	62346
18	Dental enamel/	20060
19	exp Tooth demineralization/	49211
20	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin or root$) adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	86447
21	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin) and plaque).mp.	27298
22	Tooth loss/ or tooth loss.ti,ab,hw,kw.	7070
23	DMF Index/ or ("DMF Index" or "Dental Plaque Index").mp.	14647
24	Fluorosis, dental/ or (fluorosis or fluorosed or tooth discolouration).mp.	4311
25	or/8-24	440423
26	7 and 25	2876
27	blind*.mp. or Case-Control Studies/ or case-control.mp. or ("case series" or "time series" or "before and after").mp. or Cohort Studies/ or cohort analysis/ or cohort*.mp. or control*.mp. or clinical trial/ or Cohort Studies/ or Cross-Over Studies/ or cross over.mp. or crossover.mp. or cross sectional.mp. or double-blind method/ or doubl*.mp. or exp clinical trial/ or comparative study/ or comparative stud*.mp. or controlled clinical trial/ or Correlation study/ or cross sectional study/ or Ecological study/ or ecological stud*.mp. or ecological study.mp. or evaluation study/ or evaluation stud*.mp. or Follow-Up Studies/ or followup.mp. or follow-up.mp. or (health* adj2 survey*).mp. or Incidence/ or incidence.mp. or mask*.mp. or Mortality/ or mortality.tw. or observational study/ or Placebos/ or placebo*.mp. or predict*.mp. or Prevalence/ or prevalence.mp. or prognos*.mp. or random*.mp. or Randomized Controlled Trial/ or random allocation/ or risk.mp. or exp Research Design/ or Single-Blind Method/ or singl*.mp. or trebl*.mp. or tripl*.mp. or volunteer*.mp.	13954657
28	26 and 27	2260
29	limit 28 to yr="1990-Current"	1535

6.1.2 Embase (1990-2021)

Database(s): Embase 1990 to 2021 July 09
Search Strategy

#	Searches	Results
1	Fluorides/ or Fluorine/	38059
2	exp Fluoridation/	4376
3	water.ti,ab,kw,sh. /freq=5 and (fluorid$ or fluorin$ or flourid$ or flourin$ or flurid$ or flurin$ or florid$ or florin$).ti,ab,kw,sh.	2793
4	(Hexafluorsilicic acid or Hydrofluosilicic acid or HFSA or "H2SiF6" or "CaF2" or fluorospar or fluorosilicic acid or sodium fluorosilicate$ or silicofluorid$).mp.	1233
5	or/1-4 FLUORIDE	42694
6	Water Supply/ or Water/ or (drinking water or drinking suppl$ or potable water or water suppl$ or suppl$ of water or public water or community water or water treatment or waterworks or water fluorid$).mp.	426890
7	5 and 6 FLUORIDE AND WATER	7651
8	Oral Health/	161736
9	oral health.mp. and quality of life.ab,ti,hw,kw.	5379
10	Dental health/	4218
11	"Quality of Life"/ and dental health.mp.	646
12	Quality of Life/	513727
13	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp.	88186
14	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp. or HRQOL.ab,ti,kw.	90417
15	exp Periodontal Diseases/ or periodontal disease$.mp.	108216
16	exp Dental Caries/	49907
17	(carie$ or carie*).mp.	60481
18	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin or root$) adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	71786
19	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin) and plaque).mp.	27798
20	exp Tooth demineralization/	224166
21	Fluorosis, dental/ or (fluorosis or fluorosed or tooth discolouration).mp.	5437
22	Dental enamel/	19708
23	DMF Index/	961
24	("DMF Index" or "Dental Plaque Index").mp.	1347
25	Tooth loss/ or tooth loss.ti,ab,hw,kw.	34448
26	or/8-25	927462
27	7 and 26 ORAL HEALTH	3443
28	blind*.mp. or Case-Control Studies/ or case-control.mp. or ("case series" or "time series" or "before and after").mp. or Cohort Studies/ or cohort analysis/ or cohort*.mp. or control*.mp. or clinical trial/ or Cohort Studies/ or Cross-Over Studies/ or cross over.mp. or crossover.mp. or cross sectional.mp. or double-blind method/ or doubl*.mp. or exp clinical trial/ or comparative study/ or comparative stud*.mp. or controlled clinical trial/ or Correlation study/ or cross sectional study/ or Ecological study/ or ecological stud*.mp. or ecological study.mp. or evaluation study/ or evaluation stud*.mp. or Follow-Up Studies/ or followup.mp. or follow-up.mp. or (health* adj2 survey*).mp. or Incidence/ or incidence.mp. or mask*.mp. or Mortality/ or mortality.tw. or observational study/ or Placebos/ or placebo*.mp. or predict*.mp. or Prevalence/ or prevalence.mp. or prognos*.mp. or random*.mp. or Randomized Controlled Trial/ or random allocation/ or risk.mp. or exp Research Design/ or Single-Blind Method/ or singl*.mp. or trebl*.mp. or tripl*.mp. or volunteer*.mp.	21777714
29	27 and 28 FLUROIDE + WATER + ORAL HEALTH	2508
30	limit 29 to yr="1990-Current"	2096

6.1.3 Cochrane Central (1946-03 August 2021)

#	Searches	Results
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Fluorides] explode all trees	2686
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Fluorine] explode all trees	85
#3	MeSH descriptor: [Fluoridation] explode all trees	38
#4	((fluorid* or fluorin* or flurin* or flurid* or flourid* or flourin*))	6295
#5	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4	6375
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Water Supply] explode all trees	180
#7	MeSH descriptor: [Water] explode all trees	2429
#8	("water treatment")	320
#9	water near fluorid*	255
#10	("community water" OR "community-based water" OR "community supply" OR "community fluoridation")	28
#11	#6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10	3044
#12	#5 and #11	306
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Oral Health] explode all trees	451
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Tooth Diseases] explode all trees	11401
#15	MeSH descriptor: [DMF Index] explode all trees	518
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Dental Enamel] explode all trees	1168
#17	#13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16	12063
#18	("oral health" OR "dental health"):ti,ab,kw	3921
#19	(caries OR carious OR cavit* OR decay* OR demineral* OR remineral* OR "dental plaque index")	22874
#20	(fluorosis or fluorosed OR ((tooth OR teeth) NEXT (discolour* OR discolor*)))	784
#21	(enamel OR root OR dentin OR tooth OR teeth OR oral OR dental):ti,ab,kw	209510
#22	("quality of life" OR "life quality" OR QoL OR HRQoL):ti,ab,kw	124121
#23	#21 and #22	13571
#24	#17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #23	43597
#25	#12 and #24	251
Cochrane Reviews		22
Cochrane Protocols		2

#	Searches	Results
Trials		218
Clinical Answers		9

6.1.4 Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature Database (LILACS) (1998-23 August 2021)

#	Searches	Result
#1	(fluoride OR fluorine OR fluori$ OR fluoruro OR fluoreto) AND	
#2	((teeth OR tooth OR dental OR dentin$ OR enamel OR root$) OR (Cavit$ OR caries OR carious OR decay*)) AND	
Total:		23

6.1.5 Epistemonikos (2009-13 August 2021)

#	Searches	Result
	(title:((title:(fluoride AND water fluoridation AND review) OR abstract:(fluoride AND water fluoridation AND review)) AND (teeth OR tooth OR dental OR dentin* OR enamel OR root*) OR (cavit* OR caries OR carious OR decay*)) OR abstract:((title:(fluoride AND water fluoridation AND review) OR abstract:(fluoride AND water fluoridation AND review)) AND (teeth OR tooth OR dental OR dentin* OR enamel OR root*) OR (cavit* OR caries OR carious OR decay*)))	
Total:		24

6.1.6 Supplementary grey literature table

General scoping searches for Question 1 were carried out in the search engine *Google.com* to gain an initial idea of terminology and likely key terms. Reviewing literature and systematic reviews in the area (retrieved in the Epistemonikos and Cochrane databases) also helped build up our search vocabulary. Search terms used included combinations of water, fluoridated water, fluoride, oral health, dental health; For Questions 2A and 2B, vocabulary around children and topical fluoride(s) was added. Broad terms were used, in structured searches, to capture as much relevant material as possible. Further searches were carried out using the websites of relevant bodies. Results were pre-screened by the information specialist (AF) and screened using different screening codes for questions 1, 2A and 2B (OC). Updated searches of these resources was undertaken in March, 2023, as well as the search engine, *DuckDuckGo.* A full list of grey literature resources is available at Table 2.

Table 2 Structured grey literature search

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
Australia						
	Australian Dental Association (ADA)	https://www.ada.org.au/Dental-Professionals	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"	Publications	21
				fluoride and water and "oral health" and children	Publications	22
	Fluoride Reference Group	https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/leadership-and-governance/committees/fluoride-reference-group	09-Feb-22			3
	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"		10
				fluoride and children		12
Canada						
	Canadian Dental Association	https://www.cda-adc.ca/en/index.asp	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health" and children		3
	Canadian Institute for Health Information	https://www.cihi.ca/en	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"		0
				fluoride and water and "oral health” and children		0
	Health Canada	https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada.html	09-Feb-22	Fluorosis		0
				Flu*		0
				Fluoride and water and	Terms in title	26

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
				"oral health"		
Ireland						
	Dental Council (Ireland)	http://www.dentalcouncil.ie	09-Feb-22	No search function on website. Nothing relevant retrieved via browsing.		0
	Department of Health	https://www.health.gov.ie	28-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"	Policies/Policy Information / Publications / Reports/	15
	Irish Expert Body on Fluorides and Health	https://www.fluoridesandhealth.ie/	28-Feb-22	fluoride and		9
				water fluoridation and "oral health" and "topical fluorides" and children		45
				water fluoridation and "oral health" and topical		19
	Irish Dental Association	https://www.dentist.ie/	28-Feb-22	water fluoridation and "oral health" and topical		19
				fluoride and water and "oral health" and children		0
				fluoride and water		0
				Fluoride		11
New Zealand						
	Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand (EHINZ)	https://www.ehinz.ac.nz/	28-Feb-22	water + fluoride + children		1

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
	Ministry of Health	https://www.health.gov.nz/				
			28-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"		54
				fluoride and water and "oral health" and topical and children	Publication type: strategies and plans; evaluation and review; statistical publications ; guides and standards	5
	New Zealand Dental Association (NZDA)	https://www.nzda.org.nz/	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"		31
UK						
	British Dental Association (BDA)	https://www.bda.org/	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"		31
	Department of Health	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health-and-social-care	22 March 22	fluoride and water and "oral health"	"Guidance and regulation" AND Limiter: “Research and statistics" AND "policy papers and consultations" AND Topic: "Health and Social Care"	82
				fluoride and water and "oral health" and children and topical	"Guidance and regulation" AND Limiter: “Research and statistics" AND "policy papers and	70

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
					consultations" AND Topic: "Health and Social Care"	
	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE)	https://www.nice.org.uk/	28-Feb-22	water+fluoride		4
				children+fluoride		13
	Scottish Dental Clinical Effectiveness Programme	https://www.sdcep.org.uk/?s=fluoridation+or+flouride	28-Feb-22	children+fluoride		17
USA						
	American Dental Association (ADA)	https://www.ada.org/	09-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health"	article+ JADA+ Clinical Research+ Fluoride+ Regulatory+ Science & Technology	42
	American Association of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD)	https://www.aapd.org/	28-Feb-22	Fluoride and water and “oral health” and topical	Educational resources (no access to any other material)	27
	American Academy of Oral Medicine	https://www.aaom.com	28-Feb-22	Fluoride		31
	Centers for Disease Control (CDC)	https://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/	28-Feb-2022	“Water fluoridation” and “oral health” and “topical fluoride”		53
	Centers for Disease Control (CDC) Community Water Fluorisis	https://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/faqs/dental_fluorosis/	28-Feb-2022			1
	Centers for Disease Control (CDC)	https://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/basics/fluoride-	28-Feb-2022			1

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
	Fluoride Products	products.html				
	Dept of Health and Human Services (HHS)	https://www.hhs.gov/	28-Feb-22	fluoride and water and "oral health" and children and topical		0
International						
	Canada's Drug & Health Technology Agency (CADTH)	https://www.cadth.ca/grey-matters-practical-tool-searching-health-related-grey-literature-0	28-Feb-22			10
	Centre for Evidence-based Dentistry	https://www.cebd.org/	28-Feb-22	Fluoride and water		
	Core.Ac.uk	https://core.ac.uk/	28-Feb-22	children and fluoride		
	Council of European Dentists (CED)	https://www.eudental.eu/	28-Feb-22	Fluoride and oral health	research	124
	European Food Safety Authority	https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en	28-Feb-22	fluoridated water and "oral health" and "topical fluoride" and children	research	31
	Health Systems Evidence	https://www.healthsystemsevidence.org/	28-Feb-22	water and fluoride and oral health		0
	International Association for Dental Research (IADR)	https://www.iadr.org/	28-Feb-22			
	International Network of Agencies for Health	https://database.inahta.org/about#about-inahta	28-Feb-22	water fluoridation and dental and children		2

Country	Body	Link	Date	Search string	Limit	#
	Technology Assessment (INAHTA)					
	Med Archives	https://www.medrxiv.org/	28-Feb-22	"water and fluoride and dental"		14
	World Dental Federation (FDI)	https://www.fdiworlddental.org/	28-Feb-22	carious OR caries Or Cari* + fluoridation (condition) AND fluoridation OR fluoride (intervention)	All Phases + Children trials	0
	Total:					1,013

6.1.7 Overview of updated database search (23 Feb 2023)

An updated database search was performed in the main databases (Medline, Embase) to capture recent relevant data using the same search strategy as the original search to the current date. See

Table 1.

6.2 Appendix B PRISMA checklist and PRISMA-S for Question 1

6.2.1 PRISMA checklist for Question 1

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	Title page
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	Executive summary
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	Section 1.1.4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	Section 1.2
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	Sections 2.3.1
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	Sections 2.4
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	Appendix A of Section 6
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.6**Error! Reference source not found.**
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.7

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	Sections 2.3.1, Table 2, Section 2.7.1.1 and 2.7.1.2
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	Section 2.7, 2.7.1.1 and 2.7.1.2
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.8
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	Section 2.9.1
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	Section 2.9.2
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	Section 2.9.3
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	Section 2.9.3
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	Section 2.9.3
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	Section 2.9.3
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	Section 2.10
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	Section 3.1.1, Appendix F of Section 6
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	Section 3.1.4.1, Tables 11 and 12, Section 3.1.4.2, Tables 13 and 14 Appendix C of Section 6
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	Section 3.1.2, Table 8, Section 3.1.5, Table 36
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias [quality assessment] for each included study.	Appendix H of Section 6
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	Section 3.1.4.3, Tables 15–35, Section 3.1.7, Section 3.1.7.4, Tables 38 – 44, Appendix J of Section 6
Results of syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	Sections 3.1.3, Table 9 and 10, Section 3.1.6, Table 37, Appendix H of Section 6
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	Section 3.1.4.4, Figures 4 -8, Section 3.1.7

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	3.1.4.4
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	Appendix K of Section 6
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	Not applicable as mainly cross section surveys
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	Appendix L of Section 6
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	Sections 4.1 and 4.2
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	Section 4.3
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	Section 4.3
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	Sections 4.4 and 4.5
OTHER INFORMATION			
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	Section 2.3.2
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	Section 2.3.2
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	Section 2.3.2
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	Not applicable as all authors are salaried public servants who are funded from the DOH public funding and are obliged to be objective
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	None

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	Appendix D, E and J of Section 6

Source: Page *et al.* (2021)[28]

6.2.2 PRISMA-S for Question 1

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Location(s) Reported
INFORMATION SOURCES AND METHODS			
Database name	1	Name each individual database searched, stating the platform for each.	Sections 2.4.4 and 2.5
Multi-database searching	2	If databases were searched simultaneously on a single platform, state the name of the platform, listing all of the databases searched.	n/a
Study registries	3	List any study registries searched.	Sections 2.4 and 2.5
Online resources and browsing	4	Describe any online or print source purposefully searched or browsed (e.g., tables of contents, print conference proceedings, web sites), and how this was done.	Sections 2.4.5 and 2.4.6
Citation searching	5	Indicate whether cited references or citing references were examined, and describe any methods used for locating cited/citing references (e.g., browsing reference lists, using a citation index, setting up email alerts for references citing included studies).	Section 2.4.5
Contacts	6	Indicate whether additional studies or data were sought by contacting authors, experts, manufacturers, or others.	n/a
Other methods	7	Describe any additional information sources or search methods used.	n/a
SEARCH STRATEGIES			
Full search strategies	8	Include the search strategies for each database and information source, copied and pasted exactly as run.	Appendix A of Section 6
Limits and restrictions	9	Specify that no limits were used, or describe any limits or restrictions applied to a search (e.g., date or time period, language, study design) and provide justification for their use.	Sections 2.5 and Appendix A of Section 6
Search filters	10	Indicate whether published search filters were used (as originally designed or modified), and if so, cite the filter(s) used.	n/a
Prior work	11	Indicate when search strategies from other literature reviews were adapted or reused for a substantive part or all of the search, citing the previous review(s).	n/a

Updates	12	Report the methods used to update the search(es) (e.g., rerunning searches, email alerts).	Appendix A of Section 6
Dates of searches	13	For each search strategy, provide the date when the last search occurred.	Appendix A of Section 6
PEER REVIEW			
Peer review	14	Describe any search peer review process.	Section 2.4.3
MANAGING RECORDS			
Total Records	15	Document the total number of records identified from each database and other information sources.	Appendix A of Section 6
Deduplication	16	Describe the processes and any software used to deduplicate records from multiple database searches and other information sources.	Section 2.4.4

PRISMA-S: An Extension to the PRISMA Statement for Reporting Literature Searches in Systematic Reviews

Rethlefsen ML, Kirtley S, Waffenschmidt S, Ayala AP, Moher D, Page MJ, Koffel JB, PRISMA-S Group.

Last updated February 27, 2020.

6.3 Appendix C Studies excluded at full text and extraction screening stages by reason for exclusion

6.3.1 Exclude on population

Exclude on population (n=4)
Hobbs M, Wade A, Jones P, *et al.* Area-level deprivation, childhood dental ambulatory sensitive hospitalizations and community water fluoridation: evidence from New Zealand. *Int J Epidemiol* 2020;49:908–16. https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyaa043
Nunn JH, Ekanayake L, Rugg-Gunn AJ, *et al.* Assessment of enamel opacities in children in Sri Lanka and England using a photographic method. *Community Dent Health* 1993;10:175–88.
Takeuchi K, Nakagaki H, Toyama Y, *et al.* Fluoride concentrations and distribution in premolars of children from low and optimal fluoride areas. *Caries Res* 1996;30:76–82.
Comparing the effects of milk and soy-based drinks on tooth enamel. CN-01970673. *Cochrane Cent Regist Control Trials* 2019;9. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/central/doi/10.1002/central/CN-01970673/full

6.3.2 Exclude on intervention

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Abramson E. The fluoride content in drinking water and the incidence of dental caries among Swedish school-children of eight years. *Odontol Tidskr* 1955;62:493–7.
Adair S, Hanes C, Russell C, *et al.* Dental caries and fluorosis among children in a rural Georgia area. *Pediatr Dent* 1999;21:81–5.
Adler P, Straub J. A water-borne caries-protective agent other than fluorine. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1953;4:221–7.
Ahmed AT, Soto-Rojas A, Dean J, *et al.* Demarcated Primary Second Molar Hypomineralization: Prevalence Data and Associated Sociodemographic Determinants from Indiana. *Pediatr Dent* 2021;43:443–50.
Ainamo J, Parvianinen K. Influence of increased toothbrushing frequency on dental health in low, optimal, and high fluoride areas in Finland. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1989;17:296–9. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1989.tb00640.x
Anderson L, Martin NR, Flynn RT, *et al.* The importance of substate surveillance in detection of geographic oral health inequalities in a small state. *J Public Health Manag Pract JPHMP* 2012;18:461–8. doi:10.1097/PHH.0b013e31825eabbb
Andrik P, Muncnerova Z. [Effect of low contents of fluorides in drinking water on the incidence of dental caries]. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1955;35:154–62.
Antunes JLF, Narvai PC, Nugent ZJ. Measuring inequalities in the distribution of dental caries. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2004;32:41–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2004.00125.x
Antunes JLF, Peres MA, de Campos Mello TR, *et al.* Multilevel assessment of determinants of dental caries experience in Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2006;34:146–52. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2006.00274.x
Ardenghi TM, Piovesan C, Antunes JLF. Desigualdades na prevalencia de carie dentaria nao tratada em criancas pre-escolares no Brasil. *Rev Saúde Pública* 2013;47:129–37.
Armfield JM. Public water fluoridation and dental health in New South Wales. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005;29:477–83. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842X.2005.tb00230.x

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Armfield JM. The benefits of water fluoridation across areas of differing socio-economic status. *Aust Dent J* 2008;53:180–3. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2008.00030.x
Armfield JM. Community effectiveness of public water fluoridation in reducing children's dental disease. *Public Health Rep* 2010;125:655–64. doi:10.1177/003335491012500507
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ. Consumption of nonpublic water: implications for children's caries experience. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2004;32:283–96. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2004.00167.x
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ, Roberts-Thomson KF, *et al.* Water fluoridation and the association of sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and dental caries in Australian children. *Am J Public Health* 2013;103:494–500. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2012.300889
Arnold FA. Grand Rapids fluoridation study; results pertaining to the eleventh year of fluoridation. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1957;47:539–45. doi:10.2105/ajph.47.5.539
Arora A, Hawks RW. Dental caries in children: a comparison of one non-fluoridated and two fluoridated communities in NSW. *New South Wales Public Health Bull* 2010;21:257–62. doi:10.1071/nb10029
Arora S, Kumar JV, Moss ME. Does water fluoridation affect the prevalence of enamel fluorosis differently among racial and ethnic groups? *J Public Health Dent* 2018;78:95–9. doi:10.1111/jphd.12258
Arrow P, Piggott S, Carter S, *et al.* Atraumatic Restorative Treatments in Australian Aboriginal Communities: A Cluster-randomized Trial. *JDR Clin Transl Res* 2021;6:430–9. doi:10.1177/2380084420963949
Attwood D, Blinkhorn AS. A reassessment of the dental health of urban Scottish schoolchildren following the cessation of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Health* 1989;6:207–14.
Axelsson P, Buischi YA, Barbosa MF, *et al.* The effect of a new oral hygiene training program on approximal caries in 12-15-year-old Brazilian children: results after three years. *Adv Dent Res* 1994;8:278-284. doi:10.1177/08959374940080022201
Azcurra AI, Battellino LJ, Calamari SE, *et al.* Estado de salud bucodental de escolares residentes en localidades abastecidas con agua de consumo humano de muy alto y muy bajo contenido de fluoruros. *Rev Saúde Pública* 1995;29:364–75.
Baldani MH, Narvai PC, Antunes JLF. Dental caries and socioeconomic conditions in the State of Paraná, Brazil, 1996. *Cad Saude Publica* 2002;18:755–63.
Barrett MJ, Williamson JJ. Oral health of Australian aborigines: survey methods and prevalence of dental caries. *Aust Dent J* 1972;17:37–50.
Batsos C, Boyes R, Mahar A. Community water fluoridation exposure and dental caries experience in newly enrolled members of the Canadian Armed Forces 2006-2017. *Can J Public Health* 2021;112:513–20. doi:10.17269/s41997-020-00463-7
Bellinger W, Mankin JD. Effect of controlled fluoridated public water supplies on the dental caries experience for children ages 9 through 12 in three kansas cities. *J Kans State Dent Assoc* 1965;49:117–20.
Beltran-Aguilar ED, Barker L, Dye BA. Prevalence and severity of dental fluorosis in the United States, 1999-2004. *NCHS Data Brief* 2010;:1–8.
Binder K. Comparison of the effects of fluoride drinking water on caries frequency and mottled enamel in three similar regions of Austria over a 10-year period. *Caries Res* 1973;7:179–83.
Blayney JR. A report on thirteen years of water fluoridation in Evanston, III. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1960;61:76–9.
Bohaty BS, Parker WA, Seale NS, *et al.* The prevalence of fluorosis-like lesions associated with topical and systemic fluoride usage in an area of optimal water fluoridation. *Pediatr Dent* 1989;11:125–8.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Bomfim Rafael Aiello, Frazao Paulo. Impact of water fluoridation on dental caries decline across racial and income subgroups of Brazilian adolescents. *Epidemiol Health* 2022;44:e2022007. doi:10.4178/epih.e2022007
Bomfim RA, Frias AC, Cascaes AM, *et al.* Sedentary behavior, unhealthy food consumption and dental caries in 12-year-old schoolchildren: a population-based study. *Braz Oral Res* 2021;35:e041. doi:10.1590/1807-3107bor-2021.vol35.0041
Broffitt B, Levy SM, Warren J, *et al.* Factors associated with surface-level caries incidence in children aged 9 to 13: The Iowa Fluoride Study. *J Public Health Dent* 2013;73:304–10. doi:10.1111/jphd.12028
Broffitt B, Marshall TA, Eichenberger-Gilmore JM, *et al.* Associations between fluorosis of permanent incisors and fluoride intake from infant formula, other dietary sources and dentifrice during early childhood. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2010;141:1190–201. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2010.0046
Bronson ME. Dental health in an area of maximum water fluoridation. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 1982;56:38–41.
Brun C, Thylstrup A. Fluoride in whole saliva and dental caries experience in areas with high or low concentrations of fluoride in the drinking water. *Caries Res* 1984;18:450–6.
Butler WJ, Segreto V, Collins E. Prevalence of dental mottling in school-aged lifetime residents of 16 Texas communities. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75:1408–12.
Cabral RN, Leal SC, Bernardino Í de M, *et al.* Caries lesion transition patterns of schoolchildren in a fluoridated community in Brazil. *Clin Oral Investig* 2022;26:689–95. doi:10.1007/s00784-021-04046-9
Celeste RK, Nadanovsky P, De Leon AP. [Association between preventive care provided in public dental services and caries prevalence]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2007;41:830–8. doi:10.1590/s0034-89102007000500018
Cisternas P, Guerrero S, Morales A, *et al.* Dietary ingestion of fluoride and caries prevalence in preschool and school children in cities with different fluoride content in the drinking water and diet. *Rev Med Chil* 1994;122:459–64.
Clark DC, Berkowitz J. The relationship between the number of sound, decayed, and filled permanent tooth surfaces and the number of sealed surfaces in children and adolescents. *J Public Health Dent* 1997;57:171–5. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1997.tb02969.x
Clune TW. Prevalence of dental caries in primary and permanent teeth; a study of 8,853 school children. *R I Med J* 1953;36:653–7; passim.
Colquhoun J. The influence of social rank and fluoridation on dental treatment requirements. *N Z Dent J* 1977;73:146–8.
Colquhoun J. Influence of social class and fluoridation on child dental health. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1985;13:37–41.
Correia Sampaio F, Ramm von der Fehr F, Arneberg P, *et al.* Dental fluorosis and nutritional status of 6- to 11-year-old children living in rural areas of Paraíba, Brazil. *Caries Res* 1999;33:66–73. doi:10.1159/000016497
Crall JJ, Edelstein B, Tinanoff N. Relationship of microbiological, social, and environmental variables to caries status in young children. *Pediatr Dent* 1990;12:233–6.
Curzon ME, Richardson DS, Featherstone JD. Dental caries prevalence in Texas schoolchildren using water supplies with high and low lithium and fluoride. *J Dent Res* 1986;65:421–3.
Cutress TW, Coote GE, Shu M, *et al.* Fluoride content of the enamel and dentine of human premolars prior to and following the introduction of fluoridation in New Zealand. *Caries Res* 1996;30:204–12.
Dalla Nora Â, Dalmolin A, Gindri LD, *et al.* Oral health status of schoolchildren living in rural and urban areas in southern Brazil. *Braz Oral Res* 2020;34:e060. doi:10.1590/1807-3107bor-2020.vol34.0060
de Liefde B, Ritchie GR. Evaluation in dental public health in New Zealand. *N Z Dent J* 1984;80:8–14.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Dean HT, Arnold FA, Jay P, *et al.* Studies on mass control of dental caries through fluoridation of the public water supply. *Public Health Rep Wash DC 1896* 1950;65:1403–8.
Deatherage CF. Fluoride Domestic Waters and Dental Caries Experience in 2026 White Illinois Selective Service Men. *J Dent Res* 1943;22:129–37. doi:10.1177/00220345430220020501
Del Cid C. [Natural fluorides and incidence of caries in the province of San Juan, Republic of Argentina] Fluor natural y prevalencia de caries en la privincia de San Juan--Republica Argentina. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1967;55:382–6.
Department of Health. Healthy Ireland Survey 2018. 2018. https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/612079-healthy-ireland-survey-2018/ (accessed 19 Jun 2023).
Devoto FC, Bordoni NE, De Manfredi CF. Dental caries in deciduous teeth of nineteenth century Araucanians. *J Dent Res* 1968;47:571–4.
Do LG, Ha DH, Roberts-Thomson KF, *et al.* Race- and Income-Related Inequalities in Oral Health in Australian Children by Fluoridation Status. *JDR Clin Transl Res* 2018;3:170–9. doi:10.1177/2380084417751350
Dong H, Yang X, Zhang S, *et al.* Associations of low level of fluoride exposure with dental fluorosis among U.S. children and adolescents, NHANES 2015-2016. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2021;221:112439. doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2021.112439
Dunton EA. Two fluoridation health surveys in Ontario. *Can J Public Health Rev Can Sante Publique* 1967;58:319–23.
Foley MA, Sexton C, Spencer AJ, *et al.* Water fluoridation, dental caries and parental ratings of child oral health. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2022;50:493–9. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12697
Forte FDS, Martins RJ, Saliba Moimaz SA, *et al.* Dental caries in preschool children in Bilac, Brazil. *Public Health* 2005;119:556–7. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2004.08.004
Frias AC, Antunes JLF, Junqueira SR, *et al.* [Individual and contextual determinants of the prevalence of untreated caries in Brazil]. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2007;22:279–85. doi:10.1590/s1020-49892007000900008
Gdalia J, Yardeni J. Fluorine in teeth of Israeli children, in relation to fluorine in domestic waters and to dental caries prevalence. *J Dent Res* 1957;36:203–7.
Glass R L, Rothman K J, Espinal F, *et al.* The prevalence of human dental caries and water-borne trace metals. *Arch Oral Biol* 1973;18:1099–104.
Glass RL, Chiang TP, Fleish S. Secular trends in the prevalence of caries. *J Public Health Dent* 1973;33:206–10.
Gomez S, Weber A. Effectiveness of a caries preventive program in pregnant women and new mothers on their offspring. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2001;11:117-122. doi:10.1046/j.1365-263x.2001.00255.x
Granados EA. A synoptic review of fluorosis. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 1981;55:17–21.
Guerra LM, Pereira AC, Pereira SM, *et al.* Avaliação de variáveis socioeconômicas na prevalência de cárie e fluorose em municípios com e sem fluoretação das águas de abastecimento. *Rev Odontol UNESP* 2010;39:255–62. https://www.revodontolunesp.com.br/article/588018c97f8c9d0a098b4e0d/pdf/rou-39-5-255.pdf
Ha DH, Spencer AJ, Moynihan P, *et al.* Excess Risk of Dental Caries from Higher Free Sugars Intake Combined with Low Exposure to Water Fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 2021;100:1243–50. doi:10.1177/00220345211007747
Ha DH, Spencer AJ, Peres KG, *et al.* Fluoridated Water Modifies the Effect of Breastfeeding on Dental Caries. *J Dent Res* 2019;98:755–62. doi:10.1177/0022034519843487
Haavikko K, Helle A. The prevalence and distribution of enamel defects in four districts with different fluoride contents in the drinking water. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1974;70:178–85.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Hargreaves JA. Changes in diet and dental health of children living in the Scottish Island of Lewis. *Caries Res* 1972;6:355–76.
Hausen H, Heinonen OP, Paunio I. Fluoride exposure combinations and caries in permanent dentition among Finnish children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1981;9:108–11. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1981.tb01039.x
Haysom L, Indig D, Byun R, *et al.* Oral health and risk factors for dental disease of Australian young people in custody. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2015;51:545–51. doi:10.1111/jpc.12761
Heller KE, Eklund SA, Burt BA. Dental caries and dental fluorosis at varying water fluoride concentrations. *J Public Health Dent* 1997;57:136–43.
Hellwig E, Klimek J. Caries prevalence and dental fluorosis in German children in areas with different concentrations of fluoride in drinking water supplies. *Caries Res* 1985;19:278–83.
Henein C, Landes D. NHS dental activity: a population marker for the effectiveness of community water fluoridation in children in England. *Br Dent J* Published Online First: 13 January 2022. doi:10.1038/s41415-021-3822-1
Hobbs M, Wade A, Jones P, *et al.* Area-level deprivation, childhood dental ambulatory sensitive hospitalizations and community water fluoridation: Evidence from New Zealand. *Int J Epidemiol* 2021;49:908–16. doi:10.1093/IJE/DYAA043
Hoffmann RHS, Cypriano S, Sousa M da LR de, *et al.* [Dental caries experience in children at public and private schools from a city with fluoridated water]. *Cad Saude Publica* 2004;20:522–8. doi:10.1590/s0102-311x2004000200020
Holm A, Andersson R. Enamel mineralization disturbances in 12-year-old children with known early exposure to fluorides. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1983;10:335–9. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1982.tb00405.x
Hopcraft M, Morgan M. Dental caries experience in a young adult military population. *Aust Dent J* 2003;48:125–9. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2003.tb00021.x
Hopcraft M, Morgan MV. Exposure to fluoridated drinking water and dental caries experience in Australian army recruits, 1996. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2003;31:68–74.
Hopcraft MS, Morgan MV. Pattern of dental caries experience on tooth surfaces in an adult population. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2006;34:174–83. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2006.00270.x
Horowitz HS, Heifetz SB, Law FE. Effect of school water fluoridation on dental caries: final results in Elk Lake, Pa, after 12 years. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 1972;84:832–8.
Hunt RJ, Eldredge JB, Beck JD. Effect of residence in a fluoridated community on the incidence of coronal and root caries in an older adult population. *J Public Health Dent* 1989;49:138–41. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1989.tb02049.x
Hunter PB. The prevalence of dental caries in 5-year-old New Zealand children in 1977 and 1982. *N Z Dent J* 1984;80:14–6.
Hunter PB. The prevalence of dental caries in 12- and 13-year-old New Zealand children in 1977 and 1982. *N Z Dent J* 1984;80:16–8. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/6584746/
Imai Y. [Study of the relationship between fluorine ions in drinking water and dental caries in Japan]. *Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi* 1972;22:144–96.
Ismail AI, Sohn W. The impact of universal access to dental care on disparities in caries experience in children. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 2001;132:295–303.
Iwakura MLH, Morita MC. Fluoride mouth-rinsing to prevent dental caries in a Brazilian municipality with fluoridated drinking water. *Rev Panam Salud PublicaPan Am J Public Health* 2004;15:256–61.
Jackson D, Murray JJ, Fairpo CG. The effect of fluoride in drinking water on the number of cavities in teeth of 15-year-old children. *Br Dent J* 1973;134:480–1.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Jackson RD, Kelly SA, Katz B, *et al.* Dental fluorosis in children residing in communities with different water fluoride levels: 33-month follow-up. *Pediatr Dent* 1999;21:248–54.
Jackson RD, Kelly SA, Katz BP, *et al.* Dental fluorosis and caries prevalence in children residing in communities with different levels of fluoride in the water. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:79–84. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02336.x
Jiraskova M. [Water fluoridation in Czechoslovakia] Fluoridovani vody v ceskoslovensku. V. *Cesk Stomatol* 1969;69:129–38.
Kanagaratnam S, Mahood R, Schluter P, *et al.* Enamel defects and dental caries in 9-year-old children living in fluoridated and nonfluoridated areas of Auckland, New Zealand. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2009;37:250–9. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2009.00465.x
Kang SW, Yoon I, Lee HW, *et al.* Association between AMELX polymorphisms and dental caries in Koreans. *Oral Dis* 2011;17:399–406. doi:10.1111/j.1601-0825.2010.01766.x
Keene HJ, Rovelstad GH, Hoffman S, *et al.* Fluoride availability and the prevalence of caries-free naval recruits: a preliminary ten year report. *Arch Oral Biol* 1971;16:343–6. doi:10.1016/0003-9969(71)90026-4
Kenyon DR, Young MA. Dental health of Israeli children. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1969;36:23–6.
Kim M-J, Kim H-N, Jun E-J, *et al.* Association between estimated fluoride intake and dental caries prevalence among 5-year-old children in Korea. *BMC Oral Health* 2015;15:169. doi:10.1186/s12903-015-0153-0
Kobayashi S, Kawasaki K, Takagi O, *et al.* Caries experience in subjects 18-22 years of age after 13 years' discontinued water fluoridation in Okinawa. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:81–3. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb00681.x
Kunzel W, Padron F S. Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children. *Caries Res* 1976;10:104–12. doi:10.1159/000260194
Kunzel W, Moder A. [Periodontal disease prevalence (CPITN) in the adults of an F-optimized drinking water area]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1989;77:17–9.
Lawrence HP, Sheiham A. Caries progression in 12- to 16-year-old schoolchildren in fluoridated and fluoride-deficient areas in Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1997;25:402–11.
Lemke CW, Doherty JM, Arra MC. Controlled fluoridation: the dental effects of discontinuation in Antigo, Wisconsin. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 1970;80:782–6. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1970.0121
Leverett D. Prevalence of dental fluorosis in fluoridated and nonfluoridated communities--a preliminary investigation. *J Public Health Dent* 1986;46:184–7.
Li R, Lo ECM, Liu BY, *et al.* Randomized Clinical Trial on Preventing Root Caries among Community-Dwelling Elders. *JDR Clin Transl Res* 2017;2:66–72. doi:10.1177/2380084416668491
Lutomska K. [Incidence of dental caries in children in relation to fluorine concentration in the water] Nasilenie prochnicy zebow u dzieci w zale1znosci od ste1zenia fluoru w wodzie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1955;10:684–8.
Marek Lukas, Tomintz Melanie, Campbell Malcolm, *et al.* Area-level deprivation, childhood dental ambulatory sensitive hospitalizations and community water fluoridation: Evidence from New Zealand. *Int J Epidemiol* 2021;49:908–16. doi:10.1093/IJE/DYAA043
Marino RJ, Onetto JE. Caries experience in urban and rural Chilean 3-year-olds. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;23:60–1.
Martins Júnior JC, Abreu MHNG de, Vieira LC, *et al.* Association Between Water Sanitation and Living Conditions and Dental Caries in Brazilian Schoolchildren. *Pesqui Bras Em Odontopediatria E Clínica Integrada* 2020;20:e5485. doi:10.1590/pboci.2020.114

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Matsuo G, Aida J, Osaka K, *et al.* Effects of Community Water Fluoridation on Dental Caries Disparities in Adolescents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2020;17:2020. doi:10.3390/ijerph17062020
Matsuyama Y, Listl S, Jürges H, *et al.* Causal Effect of Tooth Loss on Functional Capacity in Older Adults in England: A Natural Experiment. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2021;69:1319–27. doi:10.1111/jgs.17021
McEniery TM, Davies GN. Brisbane dental survey, 1977. A comparative study of caries experience of children in Brisbane, Australia over a 20-year period. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1979;7:42–50. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1979.tb01184.x
McMahon J, Parnell WR, Spears GFS. Diet and dental caries in preschool children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1993;47:794–802.
Melough MM, Sathyanarayana S, Zohoori FV, *et al.* Impact of Fluoride on Associations between Free Sugars Intake and Dental Caries in US Children. *JDR Clin Transl Res* 2023;8:215–23. doi:10.1177/23800844221093038
Meyer J, Margaritis V, Jacob M. The Impact of Water Fluoridation on Medicaid-Eligible Children and Adolescents in Alaska. *J Prev 2022* 2022;43:111–23. doi:10.1007/s10935-021-00656-x
Miller SL. The effect of continuity of residence and drinking water source on caries incidence in Dothan, Alabama. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 1960;61:457–64.
Milsom KM, Tickle M, Jenner A, *et al.* A comparison of normative and subjective assessment of the child prevalence of developmental defects of enamel amongst 12-year-olds living in the North West Region, UK. *Public Health* 2000;114:340–4.
Myers HM. Dose-response relationship between water fluoride levels and the category of questionable dental fluorosis. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1983;11:109–12. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1983.tb01366.x
Nasir HI, Retief DH, Jamison HC. Relationship between enamel fluoride concentration and dental caries in a selected population. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1985;13:65–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1985.tb01677.x
Natapov L, Sasson A, Zusman SP. Does dental health of 6-year-olds reflect the reform of the Israeli dental care system? *Isr J Health Policy Res* 2016;5:26. doi:10.1186/s13584-016-0086-3
Neidell M, Herzog K, Glied S. The association between community water fluoridation and adult tooth loss. *Am J Public Health* 2010;100:1980–5. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2009.189555
Nunn JH, Murray JJ, Reynolds P, *et al.* The prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in 15-16-year-old children residing in three districts (natural fluoride, adjusted fluoride, low fluoride) in the north east of England. *Community Dent Health* 1992;9:235–47.
Parisotto TM, Fernandes LMP da SR, Carvalho FG de, *et al.* Dental caries and related factors in Brazilian children from fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas. *Rev Odonto Ciênc* 2010;25:339–43. doi:10.1590/S1980-65232010000400003
Peres MA, Ju X, Mittinty M, *et al.* Modifiable Factors Explain Socioeconomic Inequalities in Children's Dental Caries. *J Dent Res* 2019;98:1211–8. doi:10.1177/0022034519866628
Peres MA, Peres KG, Barbato PR, *et al.* Access to Fluoridated Water and Adult Dental Caries: A Natural Experiment. *J Dent Res* 2016;95:868–74. doi:10.1177/0022034516643064
Peres MA, Antunes JLF, Peres KG. Is water fluoridation effective in reducing inequalities in dental caries distribution in developing countries? Recent findings from Brazil. *Soz Praventivmed* 2006;51:302–10. doi:10.1007/s00038-006-5057-y
Public Health England. Oral health survey of 5 year old children 2017. Published Online First: 2018. https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/oral-health-survey-of-5-year-old-children-2017
Public Health England. Water Fluoridation Health monitoring report for England 2018. Published Online First: 2018.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/692754/Water_Fluoridation_Health_monitoring_report_for_England_2018_final.pdf files/34664/Water Fluoridation Health monitoring report for England (2018).pdf
Radlinska J, Sych Z. Effectiveness of acidified fluoride solutions in prevention of dental caries in school children. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:395–400.
Radlinska J, Wojtarowicz R. Effect of fluoride prophylaxis on oral hygiene and condition of gingivae in school-children. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:265–8.
Riordan PJ. Dental fluorosis decline after changes to supplement and toothpaste regimens. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2002;30:233–40. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0528.2002.300310.x
Roberts DJ, Massey V, Morris J, *et al.* The effect of community water fluoridation on dental caries in children and young people in England: an ecological study. *J Public Health* 2023;45:462–9. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdac066
Robinson B, Pethybridge RJ, Rugg-Gunn AJ. Dental caries experience of 16-17-year-old naval recruits related to the water fluoride level in their home town. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1983;11:183–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1983.tb01382.x
Rojas-Sanchez Fatima, Socorro Mairobys, Torres Jose, *et al.* Dental caries and fluorosis in children consuming water with different fluoride concentrations in Maiquetia, Vargas State, Venezuela. *Invest Clin* 2007;48:5–19.
Rozier RG, Dudney GG. Dental fluorosis in children exposed to multiple sources of fluoride: implications for school fluoridation programs. *Public Health Rep Wash DC 1974* 1981;96:542–6.
Sampaio FC, Hossain AN, von der Fehr FR, *et al.* Dental caries and sugar intake of children from rural areas with different water fluoride levels in Paraiba, Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2000;28:307–13.
Schamschula RG, Cooper MH, Agus HM, *et al.* Oral health of Australian children using surface and artesian water supplies. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1981;9:27–31.
Scheinin A, Kalijaervi E, Harjola O, *et al.* Prevalence of Dental Caries and Dental Health in Relation to Variable Concentration of Fluorides in Drinking Water: A Clinical Study on Finnish School-Children. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1964;22:229–54.
Schmitt E, Rocha J, Caldarelli P, *et al.* Fluoretação das águas de abastecimento público e cárie dentária estudo comparativo das iniquidades encontradas no SB Brasil 2003 e 2010 2021. *Saúde E Desenvolv Hum* 2021;9. doi:10.18316/sdh.v9i3.7882
Segreto VA, Collins EM, Camann D, *et al.* A current study of mottled enamel in Texas. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 1984;108:56–9.
Shaharuddin MS, Mohd. Nor Kidahus M, Sumarlan S, *et al.* Dental Fluorosis (DF) and its relationship with fluoride levels in drinking water in three states in Malaysia. *Res J Med Sci* 2010;4:20–4. doi:10.3923/rjmsci.2010.20.24
Silva Mikaelle Claro Costa, Lima Cacilda Castelo Branco, Lima Marina de Deus Moura de, *et al.* Effect of fluoridated water on dental caries and fluorosis in schoolchildren who use fluoridated dentifrice. *Braz Dent J* 2021;32:75–83. doi:10.1590/0103-6440202104167
Sioson P B, Furgang D, Steinberg L M, *et al.* Proximal caries in juvenile periodontitis patients. *J Periodontol* 2000;71:710–6. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed7&NEWS=N&AN=31335870
Slade G D, Davies M J, Spencer A J, *et al.* Associations between exposure to fluoridated drinking water and dental caries experience among children in two Australian states. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:218–28.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Slade G D, Sanders A E, Do L, *et al.* Effects of fluoridated drinking water on dental caries in Australian adults. *J Dent Res* 2013;92:376–82. doi:10.1177/0022034513481190
Slade G D, Sanders A E, Grider W B, *et al.* Water Fluoridation and Dental Caries in U.S. Children and Adolescents. *J Dent Res* 2018;97:1122–8. doi:10.1177/0022034518774331
Smallridge J, Chong A, Wills A K, *et al.* Centre-level variation in dental treatment and oral health and individual- and area-level predictors of oral health in 5-year-old children with non-syndromic unilateral cleft lip and palate: the Cleft Care UK study. Part 3. *Orthod Craniofac Res* 2017;20:19–26. doi:10.1111/ocr.12185
Soto-Barreras U, Escalante-Villalobos KY, Holguin-Loya B, *et al.* Effect of fluoride in drinking water on dental caries and IQ in children. *Fluoride* 2019;52:474–82. http://www.fluorideresearch.org http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emexb&NEWS=N&AN=2005522491
Souza GC de A, Kusma SZ, Moysés SJ, *et al.* [Implementation of the Brazilian National Oral Health Policy and its influence on oral health conditions in Brazilian state capitals in the first decade of the 21st century]. *Cad Saude Publica* 2021;37:e00320720. doi:10.1590/0102-311X00320720
Spencer AJ, Eklund SA. Prediction of mean caries experience of samples of the Australian population. *Caries Res* 1982;16:103–11.
Spencer AJ. Past association of fluoride vehicles with caries severity in Australian adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;14:233–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1986.tb01061.x
Spencer AJ, Bailie R, Jamieson L. The Strong Teeth Study; background, rationale and feasibility of fluoridating remote Indigenous communities. *Int Dent J* 2010;60:250–6.
Spencer AJ, Do LG, Ha DH. Contemporary evidence on the effectiveness of water fluoridation in the prevention of childhood caries. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2018;46:407–15. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12384
Starr JR, Ruff RR, Palmisano J, *et al.* Longitudinal caries prevalence in a comprehensive, multicomponent, school-based prevention program. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 2021;152:224-233.e11. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2020.12.005
Suckling GW, Brown RH, Herbison GP. The prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in 696 nine-year-old New Zealand children participating in a health and development study. *Community Dent Health* 1985;2:303–13.
Suckling GW, Pearce EI. Developmental defects of enamel in a group of New Zealand children: their prevalence and some associated etiological factors. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1984;12:177–84.
Szpunar SM, Burt BA. Dental caries, fluorosis, and fluoride exposure in Michigan schoolchildren. *J Dent Res* 1988;67:802–6.
Tazawa M, Iijima Y, Kumeta T, *et al.* [Epidemiological analysis of dental caries prevalence of the different types of permanent teeth in a fluoride and a non-fluoride community]. *Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi* 1979;29:328–39. doi:10.5834/jdh.29.328
Teixeira AKM, Bezerra de Menezes LM, Dias AA, *et al.* [Analysis of protection or risk factors for dental fluorosis in 6 to 8 year-old children in Fortaleza, Brazil]. *Rev Panam Salud Publica Pan Am J Public Health* 2010;28:421–8.
Thomas FD, Kassab JY, Jones BM. Fluoridation in Anglesey 1993: a clinical study of dental caries in 5-year-old children who had experienced sub-optimal fluoridation. *Br Dent J* 1995;178:55–9. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4808654
Thomson WM, Mackay TD. Child dental caries patterns described using a combination of area-based and household-based socio-economic status measures. *Community Dent Health* 2004;21:285–90.

Exclude on intervention (n=177)
Tocque K, Kennedy L. Inequalities in dental health: An ecological analysis of the interaction between the effects of water fluoridation and social deprivation on tooth decay in children living in England. *J Public Health Epidemiol* 2015;7:206–16. doi:10.5897/jphe2015.0719
Trendley H, Jay P, Arnold FA, *et al.* Domestic water and dental caries. II. A study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 surburban Chicago communities, including Lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. *Nutr Rev* 1976;34:116–8. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.1976.tb05724.x
Trithart AH, Denney RP. Study of caries experience rates of six-year-old children of Milan, Tennessee, after five years of fluoridation. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 1956;36:156.
Videroni W, Sternberg GS, Davies GN. Effect on caries experience of lifetime residents after 10 years of fluoridation in Townsville, Australia. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1976;4:248–53.
Villar Ortíz J, Yáñez Polo MA, Pachón Díaz J, *et al.* [The existence of fluorosis regions in Las Hurdes Altas]. *Rev Clin Esp* 1975;138:143–8.
Vines JJ, Clavero J. [Relation between the occurrence of dental caries and the amount of fluorine in the water supply] Investigacion de la relacion entre la incidencia de caries y cntenido dl ion fluor en las aguas de abasteciiento. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 1968;42:401–31.
Vitoria I, Maraver F, Almerich-Silla JM. [Fluoride content in tap water in Spain and prevention of dental caries]. *Gac Sanit* 2014;28:255–6. doi:10.1016/j.gaceta.2013.10.010
Wang X, Willing MC, Marazita ML, *et al.* Genetic and environmental factors associated with dental caries in children: The Iowa Fluoride Study. *Caries Res* 2012;46:177–84. doi:10.1159/000337282
Warren JJ, Levy SM, Kanellis MJ. Prevalence of dental fluorosis in the primary dentition. *J Public Health Dent* 2001;61:87–91.
Watts Chontelle Renae. *Fluoride intakes of 9-10-year-old children living in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas of Dunedin and Timaru – A pilot study*. 2017. https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/7887/WattsChontelle2017MDiet.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1
Whitford GM, Buzalaf M a. R, Bijella MFB, *et al.* Plaque fluoride concentrations in a community without water fluoridation: effects of calcium and use of a fluoride or placebo dentifrice. *Caries Res* 2005;39:100–7. doi:10.1159/000083154
Wiktorsson AM, Martinsson T, Zimmerman M. Caries prevalence among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:359–63.
Wiktorsson AM, Martinsson T, Zimmerman M. Prevalence of fluorosis and other enamel defects related to caries among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. *Community Dent Health* 1994;11:75–8.
Wimmer F. Aspects of oral health in Tasmanian children with varying experience of fluoride. *Aust Dent J* 1985;30:174–80. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1985.tb04129.x
Wragg KA, Anderson RJ. The difference between the caries experience of 11- to 13-year-old children in three communities in Derbyshire. *Community Dent Health* 1988;5:29–38.
Zadik D, Zusman SP, Kelman AM. Caries prevalence in 5- and 12-year-old children in Israel. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:54–5.

6.3.3 Exclude on comparator

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Aguiar VR, Pattussi MP, Celeste RK. The role of municipal public policies in oral health socioeconomic inequalities in Brazil: A multilevel study. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2018;46:245–50. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12356

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ. Community effectiveness of fissure sealants and the effect of fluoridated water consumption. *Community Dent Health* 2007;24:4–11.
Arnold FA. Grand Rapids fluoridation study; results pertaining to the eleventh year of fluoridation. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1957;47:539–45. doi:10.2105/ajph.47.5.539
Arnold FA, Dean HT, Jay P, *et al.* Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. *Public Health Rep Wash DC 1896* 1956;71:652–8.
Arnold FA, Likins RC, Russell AL, *et al.* Fifteenth year of the Grand Rapids fluoridation study. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1962;65:780–5. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1962.0333
Arrow P. Oral health of schoolchildren in Western Australia. *Aust Dent J* 2016;61:333–41. doi:10.1111/adj.12368
Attwood D, Blinkhorn AS. Trends in dental health of ten-year-old school children in south-west Scotland after cessation of water fluoridation. *Lancet Lond Engl* 1988;2:266–7. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(88)92548-2
Attwood D, Blinkhorn AS. Dental health in schoolchildren 5 years after water fluoridation ceased in south-west Scotland. *Int Dent J* 1991;41:43–8.
Bal IS, Dennison PJ, Evans RW. Dental fluorosis in the Blue Mountains and Hawkesbury, New South Wales, Australia: policy implications. *J Investig Clin Dent* 2015;6:45–52. doi:10.1111/jicd.12138
Balmer RC, Laskey D, Mahoney E, *et al.* Prevalence of enamel defects and MIH in non-fluoridated and fluoridated communities. *Eur J Paediatr Dent* 2005;6:209–12.
Barbato PR, Peres MA. Tooth loss and associated factors in adolescents: a Brazilian population-based oral health survey. *Rev Saude Publica* 2009;43:13–25. doi:10.1590/s0034-89102009000100003
Barbato PR, Peres MA, Höfelmann DA, *et al.* Contextual and individual indicators associated with the presence of teeth in adults. *Rev Saude Publica* 2015;49:27. doi:10.1590/s0034-8910.2015049005535
Batsos C, Boyes R, Mahar A. Community water fluoridation exposure and dental caries experience in newly enrolled members of the Canadian Armed Forces 2006–2017. *Can J Public Health* 2021;112:513–20. doi:10.17269/s41997-020-00463-7
Blinkhorn AS, Brown MD, Attwood D, *et al.* The effect of fluoridation on the dental health of urban Scottish Schoolchildren. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1981;35:98–101. doi:10.1136/jech.35.2.98
Blinkhorn AS, Byun R, Johnson G, *et al.* The Dental Health of primary school children living in fluoridated, pre-fluoridated and non-fluoridated communities in New South Wales, Australia. *BMC Oral Health* 2015;15:9. doi:10.1186/1472-6831-15-9
Blinkhorn AS, Byun R, Mehta P, *et al.* A 4-year assessment of a new water-fluoridation scheme in New South Wales, Australia. *Int Dent J* 2015;65:156–63. doi:10.1111/idj.12166
Bomfim RA, Watt RG, Tsakos G, *et al.* Does water fluoridation influence ethnic inequalities in caries in Brazilian children and adolescents? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2022;50:321–32. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12676
Brito ACM, Bezerra IM, Cavalcante D de FB, *et al.* Dental caries experience and associated factors in 12-year-old-children: a population based-study. *Braz Oral Res* 2020;34:e010. doi:10.1590/1807-3107bor-2020.vol34.0010
Brown LP, Mulqueen TF, Storey E. The effect of fluoride consumption and social class on dental caries in 8-year-old children. *Aust Dent J* 1990;35:61–8. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1990.tb03029.x

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Büchel K, Gerwig P, Weber C, *et al.* Prevalence of enamel fluorosis in 12-year-olds in two Swiss cantons. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnmed Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol Riv Mens Svizzera Odontol E Stomatol* 2011;121:647–56.
Buscariolo IA, Penha PA, Rocha RG. Chronic fluorine intoxication. Prevalence of dental fluorosis in schoolchildren. *Rev Cienc Farm Basica E Apl* 2006;27:83–7.
Buzalaf MAR, de Almeida BS, Olympio KPK, *et al.* Enamel fluorosis prevalence after a 7-year interruption in water fluoridation in Jaú, São Paulo, Brazil. *J Public Health Dent* 2004;64:205–8. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2004.tb02754.x
Cabral RN, Leal SC, Bernardino Í de M, *et al.* Caries lesion transition patterns of schoolchildren in a fluoridated community in Brazil. *Clin Oral Investig* 2022;26:689–95. doi:10.1007/s00784-021-04046-9
Catani DB, Hugo FN, Cypriano S, *et al.* [Relationship between fluoride levels in the public water supply and dental fluorosis]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2007;41:732–9. doi:10.1590/s0034-89102007000500007
Celeste RK, Luz PB. Independent and Additive Effects of Different Sources of Fluoride and Dental Fluorosis. *Pediatr Dent* 2016;38:233–8.
Celeste RK, Nadanovsky P, Leon AP de. Associação entre procedimentos preventivos no serviço público de odontologia e a prevalência de cárie dentária. *Rev Saúde Pública* 2007;41:830–8. doi:10.1590/S0034-89102007000500018
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Dental caries in rural Alaska Native children--Alaska, 2008. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2011;60:1275–8.
Chalub LLFH, Martins CC, Ferreira RC, *et al.* Functional Dentition in Brazilian Adults: An Investigation of Social Determinants of Health (SDH) Using a Multilevel Approach. *PLOS ONE* 2016;11:e0148859. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0148859
Cho H-J, Jin B-H, Park D-Y, *et al.* Systemic effect of water fluoridation on dental caries prevalence. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2014;42:341–8. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12091
Cho H-J, Lee H-S, Paik D-I, *et al.* Association of dental caries with socioeconomic status in relation to different water fluoridation levels. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2014;42:536–42. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12110
Corrêa LLG, Sousa M da LR de, Frias AC, *et al.* Factors associated with dental caries in adolescents: a cross-sectional study, São Paulo State, Brazil, 2015. *Epidemiol E Serv Saude Rev Sist Unico Saude Bras* 2020;29:e2019523. doi:10.1590/S1679-49742020000500007
Corruccini RS, Townsend GC. Decline in enamel hypoplasia in relation to fluoridation in Australians. *Am J Hum Biol Off J Hum Biol Counc* 2003;15:795–9. doi:10.1002/ajhb.10216
Creedon MI, O'Mullane DM. Factors affecting caries levels amongst 5-year-old children in County Kerry, Ireland. *Community Dent Health* 2001;18:72–8.
Crocombe L. Three Years of Water Fluoridation May Lead to a Decrease in Dental Caries Prevalence and Dental Caries Experience in a Community With High Caries Rates. *J Evid-Based Dent Pract* 2015;15:124–5. doi:10.1016/j.jebdp.2015.07.008
Cruz MGB da, Narvai PC. Caries and fluoridated water in two Brazilian municipalities with low prevalence of the disease. *Rev Saude Publica* 2018;52:28. doi:10.11606/S1518-8787.2018052016330
Cutress TW, Suckling GW, Pearce EI, *et al.* Defects of tooth enamel in children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated water areas of the Auckland region. *N Z Dent J* 1985;81:12–9.

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Cypriano S, Pecharki GD, de Sousa M da LR, *et al.* [Oral health of schoolchildren residing in areas with or without water fluoridation in Sorocaba, São Paulo State, Brazil]. *Cad Saude Publica* 2003;19:1063–71. doi:10.1590/s0102-311x2003000400028
de Sousa M da LR, Wagner M, Sheiham A. Caries reductions related to the use of fluorides: a retrospective cohort study. *Int Dent J* 2002;52:315–20. doi:10.1002/j.1875-595x.2002.tb00877.x
Dini EL, Holt RD, Bedi R. Comparison of two indices of caries patterns in 3-6 year old Brazilian children from areas with different fluoridation histories. *Int Dent J* 1998;48:378–85. doi:10.1111/j.1875-595x.1998.tb00700.x
Dini EL, Holt RD, Bedi R. Prevalence of caries and developmental defects of enamel in 9-10 year old children living in areas in Brazil with differing water fluoride histories. *Br Dent J* 2000;188:146–9. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4800416
Do LG, Ha DH, Spencer AJ. Factors attributable for the prevalence of dental caries in Queensland children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2015;43:397–405. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12162
Do L, Ha D, Peres MA, *et al.* Effectiveness of water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries across adult age groups. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2017;45:225–32. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12280
Do L, Spencer AJ. Contemporary multilevel analysis of the effectiveness of water fluoridation in Australia. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2015;39:44–50. doi:10.1111/1753-6405.12299
Dooland MB, Carr SM. Enamel defects in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas of South Australia. *Community Health Stud* 1985;9:238–45. doi:10.1111/j.1753-6405.1985.tb00491.x
Downer MC, Blinkhorn AS, Holt RD, *et al.* Dental caries experience and defects of dental enamel among 12-year-old children in north London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1994;22:283–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1994.tb02051.x
Edelstein BL, Hirsch G, Frosh M, *et al.* Reducing early childhood caries in a Medicaid population: a systems model analysis. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 2015;146:224–32. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2014.12.024
Elmer TB, Langford JW, Morris AJ. An alternative marker for the effectiveness of water fluoridation: hospital extraction rates for dental decay, a two-region study. *Br Dent J* 2014;216:E10. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.2014.180
Emslie RD, Naylor MN. The fluoridation studies in the United Kingdom and the results achieved after eleven years. An appraisal. *Br Dent J* 1969;127:95–6.
Erlenbach FM, Tracy ET. Control of dental caries by artificial fluorination of a water supply. *Conn Health Bull* 1946;60:203–7.
Erlenbach FM, Tracy ET. Control of dental caries by artificial fluorination of a water supply; second year. *Conn Health Bull* 1948;62:9–11.
Evans RW. Changes in dental fluorosis following an adjustment to the fluoride concentration of Hong Kong's water supplies. *Adv Dent Res* 1989;3:154–60. doi:10.1177/08959374890030021401
Evans RW. An epidemiological assessment of the chronological distribution of dental fluorosis in human maxillary central incisors. *J Dent Res* 1993;72:883–90. doi:10.1177/00220345930720050901

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Evans RW, Darvell BW. Refining the estimate of the critical period for susceptibility to enamel fluorosis in human maxillary central incisors. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:238–49. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02376.x
Evans RW, Hsiau ACY, Dennison PJ, *et al.* Water fluoridation in the Blue Mountains reduces risk of tooth decay. *Aust Dent J* 2009;54:368–73. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2009.01164.x
Evans RW, Lo EC. Effects of School Dental Care Service in Hong Kong--primary teeth. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:193–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb01714.x
Evans RW, Stamm JW. An epidemiologic estimate of the critical period during which human maxillary central incisors are most susceptible to fluorosis. *J Public Health Dent* 1991;51:251–9. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1991.tb02223.x
Evans RW, Stamm JW. Dental fluorosis following downward adjustment of fluoride in drinking water. *J Public Health Dent* 1991;51:91–8. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1991.tb02187.x
Fanning EA, Cellier KM, Somerville CM. South Australian kindergarten children: effects of fluoride tablets and fluoridated water on dental caries in primary teeth. *Aust Dent J* 1980;25:259–63. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1980.tb05197.x
Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ. Relationships between exposure to additional fluoride, social background and dental health in 7-year-old children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;14:48–52. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1986.tb01494.x
Firmino RT, Bueno AX, Martins CC, *et al.* Dental caries and dental fluorosis according to water fluoridation among 12-year-old Brazilian schoolchildren: a nation-wide study comparing different municipalities. *J Public Health* 2018;26:501–7. doi:10.1007/s10389-018-0901-0
Forrest JR, James PM. A blind study of enamel opacities and dental caries prevalence after eight years of fluoridation of water. *Adv Fluorine Res* 1965;21:233–9.
Forrest Jean R. Caries Incidence and Enamel Defects in Areas with Different Levels of Fluoride in the Drinking Water. *Br Dent J* 1956;100:195–200.
Forsyth BD. Prevalence of dental caries in permanent and primary teeth eleven years following fluoridation. A study of 10,630 providence, R.I. school children. *R I Med J* 1964;47:480–5.
Fos PJ, Pittman JM. Efficacy of fluoride on dental caries reduction by means of a community water supply. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1986;53:219–22.
Fowler PV, Corbett A, Lee M, *et al.* A retrospective nationwide study of the dental caries experience of New Zealand children with orofacial cleft. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2020;48:42–8. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12499
Freire M do CM, Reis SCGB, Figueiredo N, *et al.* [Individual and contextual determinants of dental caries in Brazilian 12-year-olds in 2010]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2013;47 Suppl 3:40–9. doi:10.1590/s0034-8910.2013047004322
Freitas ABDA, de Barros LM, Fiorini JE, *et al.* Caries experience in a sample of adolescents and young adults with cleft lip and palate in Brazil. *Cleft Palate-Craniofacial J Off Publ Am Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Assoc* 2013;50:187–91. doi:10.1597/11-143
Gabardo MCL, da Silva WJ, Moysés ST, *et al.* Water fluoridation as a marker for sociodental inequalities. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2008;36:103–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2007.00381.x
Gonçalves MM, Leles CR, Freire M do CM. Associations between Caries among Children and Household Sugar Procurement, Exposure to Fluoridated Water and Socioeconomic

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Indicators in the Brazilian Capital Cities. *Int J Dent* 2013;2013:492790. doi:10.1155/2013/492790
Grembowski D, Fiset L, Spadafora A, *et al.* Fluoridation effects on periodontal disease among adults. *J Periodontal Res* 1993;28:166–72. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0765.1993.tb01065.x
Groeneveld A, Van Eck AA, Backer Dirks O. Fluoride in caries prevention: is the effect pre- or post-eruptive? *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:751–5; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S145
Ha DH, Crocombe LA, Khan S, *et al.* The impact of different determinants on the dental caries experience of children living in Australia rural and urban areas. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* Published Online First: 1 December 2020. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12606
Ha DH, Lalloo R, Jamieson LM, *et al.* Trends in caries experience and associated contextual factors among indigenous children. *J Public Health Dent* 2016;76:184–91. doi:10.1111/jphd.12134
Hamdan M, Rock WP. The prevalence of enamel mottling on incisor teeth in optimal fluoride and low fluoride communities in England. *Community Dent Health* 1991;8:111–9.
Harding MA, Whelton H, O'Mullane DM, *et al.* Primary tooth fluorosis in 5-year-old schoolchildren in Ireland. *Eur J Paediatr Dent* 2005;6:155–61.
Hashizume LN, Mathias TC, Cibils DM, *et al.* Effect of the widespread use of fluorides on the occurrence of hidden caries in children. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2013;23:72–6. doi:10.1111/j.1365-263X.2012.01231.x
Henein C, Landes D. NHS dental activity: a population marker for the effectiveness of community water fluoridation in children in England. *Br Dent J* Published Online First: 13 January 2022. doi:10.1038/s41415-021-3822-1
Hill IN, Blayney JR, Wolf W. The Evanston Dental Caries Study. VII. The effect of artificially fluoridated water on dental caries experience of 12-, 13-, and 14-year-old school children. *J Dent Res* 1951;30:670–5. doi:10.1177/00220345510300051001
Hong CHL, Bagramian RA, Hashim Nainar SM, *et al.* High caries prevalence and risk factors among young preschool children in an urban community with water fluoridation. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2014;24:32–42. doi:10.1111/ipd.12023
Hopcraft M, Morgan MV. Dental caries experience in Australian Army recruits 2002-2003. *Aust Dent J* 2005;50:16–20. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2005.tb00080.x
Hopcraft MS, Yapp KE, Mahoney G, *et al.* Dental caries experience in young Australian Army recruits 2008. *Aust Dent J* 2009;54:316–22. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2009.01156.x
Hopcraft MS, Morgan MV. Comparison of radiographic and clinical diagnosis of approximal and occlusal dental caries in a young adult population. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2005;33:212–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2005.00216.x
Jiang EM, Lo ECM, Chu CH, *et al.* Prevention of early childhood caries (ECC) through parental toothbrushing training and fluoride varnish application: a 24-month randomized controlled trial. *J Dent* 2014;42:1543–50. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.002
Johnsen DC, Bhat M, Kim MT, *et al.* Caries levels and patterns in head start children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated, urban and non-urban sites in Ohio, USA. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;14:206–10. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1986.tb01536.x
Johnson NW, Lalloo R, Kroon J, *et al.* Effectiveness of water fluoridation in caries reduction in a remote Indigenous community in Far North Queensland. *Aust Dent J* 2014;59:366–71. doi:10.1111/adj.12190

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Jones CM, Taylor GO, Whittle JG, *et al.* Water fluoridation, tooth decay in 5 year olds, and social deprivation measured by the Jarman score: analysis of data from British dental surveys. *BMJ* 1997;315:514–7. doi:10.1136/bmj.315.7107.514
Jones CM, Worthington H. The relationship between water fluoridation and socioeconomic deprivation on tooth decay in 5-year-old children. *Br Dent J* 1999;186:397–400. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4800122
Jones C, Taylor G, Woods K, *et al.* Jarman underprivileged area scores, tooth decay and the effect of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Health* 1997;14:156–60.
Jones CM. The effect of water fluoridation and social deprivation on tooth decay. *Int J Health Promot Educ* 2000;38:146–50. doi:10.1080/14635240.2000.10806171
Karim FA, Yusof ZYM, Nor NAM. Dental caries among 12-year-old children after discontinuation of water fluoridation in Pahang, Malaysia. *Makara J Health Res* 2020;24:179–86.
Keene HJ, Catalanotto FA, Mickel GJ. Prevalence of cariesfree naval recruits from cities with fluoridated and nonfluoridated water supplies. *J Dent Res* 1976;55:704. doi:10.1177/00220345760550043101
Kim H-N, Kim J-H, Kim S-Y, *et al.* Associations of Community Water Fluoridation with Caries Prevalence and Oral Health Inequality in Children. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2017;14:631. doi:10.3390/ijerph14060631
Kim H-N, Kong W-S, Lee J-H, *et al.* Reduction of Dental Caries Among Children and Adolescents From a 15-Year Community Water Fluoridation Program in a Township Area, Korea. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2019;16:1306. doi:10.3390/ijerph16071306
Knodle JM. Controlled fluoridation benefits after 14 years of implementation. *Clin Prev Dent* 1989;11:21–6.
Koh R, Pukallus ML, Newman B, *et al.* Effects of water fluoridation on caries experience in the primary dentition in a high caries risk community in Queensland, Australia. *Caries Res* 2015;49:184–91. doi:10.1159/000369864
Kroon J, Lalloo R, Tadakamadla SK, *et al.* Dental caries experience in children of a remote Australian Indigenous community following passive and active preventive interventions. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2019;47:470–6. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12486
Kumar JV, Swango PA. Fluoride exposure and dental fluorosis in Newburgh and Kingston, New York: policy implications. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1999;27:171–80. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1999.tb02007.x
Lalumandier JA, Rozier RG. The prevalence and risk factors of fluorosis among patients in a pediatric dental practice. *Pediatr Dent* 1995;17:19–25.
Lawrence HP, Benn DK, Sheiham A. Digital radiographic measurement of approximal caries progression in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1997;25:412–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1997.tb01731.x
Lee H-J, Han D-H. Exploring the determinants of secular decreases in dental caries among Korean children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2015;43:357–65. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12160
Lee M, Dennison PJ. Water fluoridation and dental caries in 5- and 12-year-old children from Canterbury and Wellington. *N Z Dent J* 2004;100:10–5.
Lim KA. Dental caries status of children and youth in Singapore. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1986;15:275–9.

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Lo EC, Evans RW, Lind OP. Dental caries status and treatment needs of the permanent dentition of 6-12-year-olds in Hong Kong. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1990;18:9–11. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1990.tb00653.x
Lo GL, Bagramian RA. Prevalence of dental fluorosis in children in Singapore. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1996;24:25–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1996.tb00807.x
Lopez IY, Hernández B, Apip Ramos A, *et al.* Dental caries in preschoolers from communes with fluoridated and non-fluoridated public water supplies in Chile. In: *Revista Odonto Ciência (Online)*. 2010. 20–4. doi:10.1590/S1980-65232010000100005
Lucas SD, Portela MC, Mendonça LL. [Variations in tooth decay rates among children 5 and 12 years old in Minas Gerais, Brazil]. *Cad Saude Publica* 2005;21:55–63. doi:10.1590/s0102-311x2005000100007
Macey R, Tickle M, MacKay L, *et al.* A comparison of dental fluorosis in adult populations with and without lifetime exposure to water fluoridation. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2018;46:608–14. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12411
Mackay TD, Thomson WM. Enamel defects and dental caries among Southland children. *N Z Dent J* 2005;101:35–43.
Mahoney G, Slade GD, Kitchener S, *et al.* Lifetime fluoridation exposure and dental caries experience in a military population. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2008;36:485–92. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2008.00431.x
Majid ZA, Hussein NN, Bagramian RA. The prevalence of caries and enamel defects in 229 Malaysian children 16 years after water fluoridation (a pilot study). *Singapore Dent J* 1996;21:11–5.
McGrady MG, Ellwood RP, Maguire A, *et al.* The association between social deprivation and the prevalence and severity of dental caries and fluorosis in populations with and without water fluoridation. *BMC Public Health* 2012;12:1122. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-12-1122
McLaren L, Emery JCH. Drinking water fluoridation and oral health inequities in Canadian children. *Can J Public Health Rev Can Sante Publique* 2012;103:eS49-56. doi:10.1007/BF03404460
McLaren L, McNeil DA, Potestio M, *et al.* Equity in children's dental caries before and after cessation of community water fluoridation: differential impact by dental insurance status and geographic material deprivation. *Int J Equity Health* 2016;15:24. doi:10.1186/s12939-016-0312-1
Mestriner W, Polizello AC, Spadaro AC. Enamel fluoride concentrations in unerupted third molars and the influence of fluoridated water on caries scores. *Caries Res* 1996;30:83–7. doi:10.1159/000262141
Moon Ho C. [Dental caries prevalence of primary school children in Chungju (IV)]. *Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 1984;22:1059–66.
Nor N a. M, Chadwick BL, Farnell D, *et al.* The prevalence of enamel and dentine caries lesions and their determinant factors among children living in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas. *Community Dent Health* 2019;36:229–36. doi:10.1922/CDH_4522Nor08
O Sullivan V, O Connell BC. Water fluoridation, dentition status and bone health of older people in Ireland. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2015;43:58–67. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12130
Peres MA, Peres KG, Antunes JLF, *et al.* The association between socioeconomic development at the town level and the distribution of dental caries in Brazilian children. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2003;14:149–57. https://iris.paho.org/handle/10665.2/8335 (accessed 26 Jun 2023).

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Provart SJ, Carmichael CL. The relationship between caries, fluoridation and material deprivation in five-year-old children in Country Durham. *Community Dent Health* 1995;12:200–3.
Ramires I, Olympio KPK, Maria AG, *et al.* Fluoridation of the public water supply and prevalence of dental fluorosis in a peripheral district of the municipality of Bauru, SP. *J Appl Oral Sci Rev FOB* 2006;14:136–41. doi:10.1590/s1678-77572006000200013
Rando-Meireles MP, Olivati FN, Franco DH, *et al.* Comparação da experiência de cárie em moradores de dois municípios brasileiros com e sem a fluoretação das águas de abastecimento público. *Rev Eletrônica Comun Informação E Inov Em Saúde* 2016;10. doi:10.29397/reciis.v10i4.1089
Rihs LB, de Sousa M da LR, Wada RS. Root caries in areas with and without fluoridated water at the Southeast region of São Paulo State, Brazil. *J Appl Oral Sci Rev FOB* 2008;16:70–4. doi:10.1590/s1678-77572008000100014
Riley JC, Lennon MA, Ellwood RP. The effect of water fluoridation and social inequalities on dental caries in 5-year-old children. *Int J Epidemiol* 1999;28:300–5. doi:10.1093/ije/28.2.300
Sales-Peres SH de C, Bastos JR de M. [An epidemiological profile of dental caries in 12-year-old children residing in cities with and without fluoridated water supply in the central western area of the State of São Paulo, Brazil]. *Cad Saude Publica* 2002;18:1281–8. doi:10.1590/s0102-311x2002000500020
Saliba NA, Moimaz SAS, Casotti CA, *et al.* Dental caries of lifetime residents in Baixo Guandu, Brazil, fluoridated since 1953--a brief communication. *J Public Health Dent* 2008;68:119–21. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2007.00053.x
Sanders AE, Grider WB, Maas WR, *et al.* Association Between Water Fluoridation and Income-Related Dental Caries of US Children and Adolescents. *JAMA Pediatr* 2019;173:288–90. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.5086
Schluter PJ, Hobbs M, Atkins H, *et al.* Association Between Community Water Fluoridation and Severe Dental Caries Experience in 4-Year-Old New Zealand Children. *JAMA Pediatr* 2020;174:969–76. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.2201
Schluter PJ, Lee M. Water fluoridation and ethnic inequities in dental caries profiles of New Zealand children aged 5 and 12-13 years: analysis of national cross-sectional registry databases for the decade 2004-2013. *BMC Oral Health* 2016;16:21. doi:10.1186/s12903-016-0180-5
Selwitz RH, Nowjack-Raymer RE, Kingman A, *et al.* Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above-optimal water fluoride concentrations: a 10-year follow-up survey. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:85–93. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02337.x
Silva JV da, Machado FC de A, Ferreira MAF. As desigualdades sociais e a saúde bucal nas capitais brasileiras. *Ciênc Saúde Coletiva* 2015;20:2539–48. doi:10.1590/1413-81232015208.12052014
Silva MJ, Kilpatrick NM, Craig JM, *et al.* Genetic and Early-Life Environmental Influences on Dental Caries Risk: A Twin Study. *Pediatrics* 2019;143:e20183499. doi:10.1542/peds.2018-3499
Silveira Schuch H, Venâncio Fernandes Dantas R, Menezes Seerig L, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities explain the association between source of drinking water and dental caries in primary dentition. *J Dent* 2021;106:103584. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2021.103584

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Singh KA, Spencer AJ, Brennan DS. Effects of water fluoride exposure at crown completion and maturation on caries of permanent first molars. *Caries Res* 2007;41:34–42. doi:10.1159/000096103
Skinner J, Johnson G, Blinkhorn A, *et al.* Factors associated with dental caries experience and oral health status among New South Wales adolescents. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2014;38:485–9. doi:10.1111/1753-6405.12245
Skotowski MC, Hunt RJ, Levy SM. Risk factors for dental fluorosis in pediatric dental patients. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:154–9. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02359.x
Slade GD, Spencer AJ, Davies MJ, *et al.* Influence of exposure to fluoridated water on socioeconomic inequalities in children's caries experience. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1996;24:89–100. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1996.tb00822.x
Slade GD, Spencer AJ, Davies MJ, *et al.* Caries experience among children in fluoridated Townsville and unfluoridated Brisbane. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1996;20:623–9. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842x.1996.tb01077.x
Spencer AJ, Armfield JM, Slade GD. Exposure to water fluoridation and caries increment. *Community Dent Health* 2008;25:12–22.
Spencer AJ, Wright FA, Brown LM, *et al.* Changing caries experience and risk factors in five- and six-year-old Melbourne children. *Aust Dent J* 1989;34:160–5. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1989.tb04626.x
Spencer AJ, Do LG. Changing risk factors for fluorosis among South Australian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2008;36:210–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2007.00389.x
Spencer AJ, Liu P, Armfield JM, *et al.* Preventive benefit of access to fluoridated water for young adults. *J Public Health Dent* 2017;77:263–71. doi:10.1111/jphd.12207
Tagliaferro EP da S, Cypriano S, de Sousa M da LR, *et al.* Caries experience among schoolchildren in relation to community fluoridation status and town size. *Acta Odontol Scand* 2004;62:124–8. doi:10.1080/00016350410006383
Tan BS, Razak IA, Foo LC. Fluorosis prevalence among schoolchildren in a fluoridated community in Malaysia. *Community Dent Health* 2005;22:35–9.
Teo C, Young WG, Daley TJ, *et al.* Prior fluoridation in childhood affects dental caries and tooth wear in a south east Queensland population. *Aust Dent J* 1997;42:92–102. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1997.tb00103.x
Tickle M, Milsom KM, Jenner TM, *et al.* The geodemographic distribution of caries experience in neighboring fluoridated and nonfluoridated populations. *J Public Health Dent* 2003;63:92–8. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2003.tb03481.x
Uceda PR, Sanzone LA, Phillips CL, *et al.* Fluoride Exposure, Caregiver Education, and Decayed, Missing, Filled Teeth (dmft) in 2-5 year-old English or Spanish Speaking Children. *Open Dent J* 2013;7:175–80. doi:10.2174/1874210601307010175
Villa AE, Guerrero S, Icaza G, *et al.* Dental fluorosis in Chilean children: evaluation of risk factors. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1998;26:310–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1998.tb01966.x
Weston-Price S, Copley V, Smith H, *et al.* A multi-variable analysis of four factors affecting caries levels among five-year-old children; deprivation, ethnicity, exposure to fluoridated water and geographic region. *Community Dent Health* 2018;35:217–22. doi:10.1922/CDH_4383Weston-Price06

Exclude on comparator (n=154)
Whelton H, Crowley E, O'Mullane D, *et al.* Dental caries and enamel fluorosis among the fluoridated population in the Republic of Ireland and non fluoridated population in Northern Ireland in 2002. *Community Dent Health* 2006;23:37–43.
Williams JE, Zwemer JD. Community water fluoride levels, preschool dietary patterns, and the occurrence of fluoride enamel opacities. *J Public Health Dent* 1990;50:276–81. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1990.tb02135.x
Woods N, Whelton H, Kelleher V. Factors influencing the need for dental care amongst the elderly in the Republic of Ireland. *Community Dent Health* 2009;26:244–9.
Yacovone JA, Parente AM. Twenty years of community water fluoridation: the prevalence of dental caries among Providence, R.I. school children. *R I Dent J* 1974;7:3-7 passim.
Young N, Newton J, Morris J, *et al.* Community water fluoridation and health outcomes in England: a cross-sectional study. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2015;43:550–9. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12180
Zander A, Sivaneswaran S, Skinner J, *et al.* Risk factors for dental caries in small rural and regional Australian communities. *Rural Remote Health* 2013;13:2492.

6.3.4 Exclude on outcome

Exclude on outcome (n=31)
Ahmed AT, Soto-Rojas A, Dean J, *et al.* Demarcated Primary Second Molar Hypomineralization: Prevalence Data and Associated Sociodemographic Determinants from Indiana. *Pediatr Dent* 2021;43:443–50.
Al-Alousi W, Jackson D, Compton G, *et al.* Enamel mottling in a fluoride and in a non-fluoride community. A study. *Br Dent J* 1975;138:56–60. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4803373
Attwood D, Blinkhorn AS. Reassessment of the effect of fluoridation on cost of dental treatment among Scottish schoolchildren. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1989;17:79–82. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1989.tb00593.x
Bardsley PF, Taylor S, Milosevic A. Epidemiological studies of tooth wear and dental erosion in 14-year-old children in North West England. Part 1: The relationship with water fluoridation and social deprivation. *Br Dent J* 2004;197:413–6; discussion 399. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4811722
Bauer P, Binder K, Husinsky I, *et al.* [Determining the average posteruptive age of teeth from the results of cross-sectional studies (author's transl)]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1978;66:227–41.
Bimstein E, Treasure ET, Williams SM, *et al.* Alveolar bone loss in 5-year-old New Zealand children: its prevalence and relationship to caries prevalence, socio-economic status and ethnic origin. *J Clin Periodontol* 1994;21:447–50. doi:10.1111/j.1600-051x.1994.tb00406.x
Broadbent JM, Thomson WM, Williams SM. Does caries in primary teeth predict enamel defects in permanent teeth? A longitudinal study. *J Dent Res* 2005;84:260–4. doi:10.1177/154405910508400310
Cartón García B, Casado Riobo A, Hernando Ojeda JL, *et al.* [Fluorine in the drinking water of the Province of Guipuzcoa]. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 1985;59:1415–28.
Eisenberg AD, Mundorff SA, Featherstone JD, *et al.* Associations of microbiological factors and plaque index with caries prevalence and water fluoridation status. *Oral Microbiol Immunol* 1991;6:139–45. doi:10.1111/j.1399-302x.1991.tb00468.x
Ellwood RP, Cortea DF, O'Mullane DM. A photographic study of developmental defects of enamel in Brazilian school children. *Int Dent J* 1996;46:69–75.

Exclude on outcome (n=31)
Ellwood RP, O'Mullane DM. Dental enamel opacities in three groups with varying levels of fluoride in their drinking water. *Caries Res* 1995;29:137–42. doi:10.1159/000262055
Goldfeld S, Francis KL, Hoq M, *et al.* The Impact of Policy Modifiable Factors on Inequalities in Rates of Child Dental Caries in Australia. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2019;16:1970. doi:10.3390/ijerph16111970
Goward PE. Mottling on deciduous incisor teeth. A study of 5-year-old Yorkshire children from districts with and without fluoridation. *Br Dent J* 1982;153:367–9. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4804948
Harding MA, Whelton H, O'Mullane DM, *et al.* Dental erosion in 5-year-old Irish school children and associated factors: a pilot study. *Community Dent Health* 2003;20:165–70.
Jones CM, Worthington H. Water fluoridation, poverty and tooth decay in 12-year-old children. *J Dent* 2000;28:389–93. doi:10.1016/s0300-5712(00)00005-1
Klivitsky A, Tasher D, Stein M, *et al.* Hospitalizations for dental infections: optimally versus nonoptimally fluoridated areas in Israel. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 2015;146:179–83. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2014.12.011
Lacerda APAG, Oliveira NA de, Pinheiro HHC, *et al.* Water fluoridation in the ten largest municipalities of the state of Tocantins, Brazil. *Cienc Saude Coletiva* 2020;25:1507–18. doi:10.1590/1413-81232020254.17722018
Lee HH, Faundez L, LoSasso AT. A Cross-Sectional Analysis of Community Water Fluoridation and Prevalence of Pediatric Dental Surgery Among Medicaid Enrollees. *JAMA Netw Open* 2020;3:e205882. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.5882
Lima CV, Tenuta LMA, Cury JA. Fluoride Increase in Saliva and Dental Biofilm due to a Meal Prepared with Fluoridated Water or Salt: A Crossover Clinical Study. *Caries Res* 2019;53:41–8. doi:10.1159/000489132
Lima-Arsati YB de O, Gomes ARLF, Santos HKA, *et al.* Exposure to fluoride of children during the critical age for dental fluorosis, in the semiarid region of Brazil. *Cienc Saude Coletiva* 2018;23:1045–54. doi:10.1590/1413-81232018234.07952016
McGrady MG, Ellwood RP, Goodwin M, *et al.* Adolescents' perceptions of the aesthetic impact of dental fluorosis vs. other dental conditions in areas with and without water fluoridation. *BMC Oral Health* 2012;12:4. doi:10.1186/1472-6831-12-4
Meyer J, Margaritis V, Mendelsohn A. Consequences of community water fluoridation cessation for Medicaid-eligible children and adolescents in Juneau, Alaska. *BMC Oral Health* 2018;18:215. doi:10.1186/s12903-018-0684-2
Milsom K, Mitropoulos CM. Enamel defects in 8-year-old children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated parts of Cheshire. *Caries Res* 1990;24:286–9. doi:10.1159/000261284
Nunn JH, Ekanayake L, Rugg-Gunn AJ, *et al.* Distribution of developmental defects of enamel on ten tooth surfaces in children aged 12 years living in areas receiving different water fluoride levels in Sri Lanka and England. *Community Dent Health* 1993;10:259–68.
Nunn JH, Rugg-Gunn AJ, Ekanayake L, *et al.* Prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in areas with differing water fluoride levels and socio-economic groups in Sri Lanka and England. *Int Dent J* 1994;44:165–73.
Rogers JG, Adams GG, Wright F a. C, *et al.* Reducing Potentially Preventable Dental Hospitalizations of Young Children: A Community-Level Analysis. *JDR Clin Transl Res* 2018;3:272–8. doi:10.1177/2380084418764312
Tobias G, Mordechai F, Tali C, *et al.* The effect of community water fluoridation cessation on children's dental health: a national experience. *Isr J Health Policy Res* 2022;11:4. doi:10.1186/s13584-022-00514-z

Exclude on outcome (n=31)
Treasure ET, Dever JG. The prevalence of caries in 5-year-old children living in fluoridated and non-fluoridated communities in New Zealand. *N Z Dent J* 1992;88:9–13.
Weeks KJ, Milsom KM, Lennon MA. Enamel defects in 4- to 5-year-old children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated parts of Cheshire, UK. *Caries Res* 1993;27:317–20. doi:10.1159/000261559
Weidner F, Bössmann K. [Fluoride-concentration in drinking-water in Schleswig-Holstein (author's transl)]. *Offentliche Gesundheitswesen* 1974;36:662–7.
Wong HM, McGrath C, Lo ECM, *et al.* Association between developmental defects of enamel and different concentrations of fluoride in the public water supply. *Caries Res* 2006;40:481–6. doi:10.1159/000095646

6.3.5 Exclude on language

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Adamidi IP, Apostolopoulos AX. [Comparative study of the prevalence of dental caries in a school age population and the fluoride content of the drinking water in the prefecture of Larisa] Synkritike melete epipolasmou teredonas kai periektikoteta tou posimou nerou se phthorio se paidiko plethysmo tou nomou Larises. *Odontostomatol Proodos* 1986;40:163–70.
Adamowicz-Klepalska B. [Longitudinal studies on the effect of fluorine in drinking water on the periodontium during development and maturity]. *Pol Tyg Lek Wars Pol 1960* 1995;50:75–8.
Adler P, Gergely L. [The protective effect of fluorine ions in drinking water against dental caries in 16-8 year old subjects]. *Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl Gesamte* 1953;19:25–36.
Alcaide AL, Veronezi O. [Dental fluorosis prevalence in the city of Icém]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:90–5.
Andrade JH. [Need for fluoridation of drinking water in the Departamento Capital de la Provincia de Catamarca]. *Rev Sanid Milit Argent* 1965;64:20–34.
Apostolopoulos A. [The safety of water fluoridation and the continued controversy over it]. *Hell Stomatol Chron Hell Stomatol Ann* 1978;22:10–38.
Atanasov N, Karaivanova A, Papazian G. [Synergestic action of the fluoride, vanadium, molybdenum and manganese in potable water on caries resistance]. *Stomatol Stomatol* 1975;57:19–22.
Auermann E, Künzel W, Bartzsch W. [Communal hygienic tasks in water fluoridation]. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1967;13:835–41.
Bastardo IF, Saviñón FB. [Prevalence of dental caries in two Dominican communities with different fluoride concentrations of the public water supply]. *Rev Dent (St Domingo)* 1977;20:36–40.
Batista Mena R. [Beneficial results of the fluoridation of the 'El Molino' water supply. Observations on the 6-year molars in 7 and 8-year-old school children in the city of Santa Ana]. *Rev Cent Am Odontol* 1967;4:25–49.
Benedek J. [New data on the preventive action against dental decay of fluoridation of drinking water in the town of Tirgu Mures]. *Stomatologia (Bucur)* 1966;13:459–65.
Benedek J. Fluorination of drinking water and the prevalence of dental decay in children. *IGIENA* 1974;23:281–8. https://www.embase.com/search/results?subaction=viewrecord&id=L5061580&from=export

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Bernstein M. [Model of caries prevention in the district of Gardelegen with tablets and drinking water fluoridation as well as supervised oral hygiene: a comparative 10-year study, 1965--1975]. *Stomatol DDR* 1979;29:282–7.
Binus W, Zuhrt R. [Concerning the reversibility of initial carious lesions in the fissure region (author's transl)]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1978;66:367–76.
Bojanini J, Arango G, Pineda A. [Ten years of water fluoridation in Medellin]. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 1981;29:52–61.
Borovskiĭ EV, Kuz'mina EM, Smirnova TA, *et al.* [Intensity of dental caries lesions in children in relation to the fluorine content in the drinking water]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1985;64:7–9.
Bruszt P. [On the effect of controlled fluoridated drinking-water on the caries occurrence in the adult population]. *Zahnarztl Welt Zahnarztl Rundsch ZWR Zahnarztl Reform* 1967;68:836–7.
Buettner M. [Caries control in Bale] Eindammung der karies in Basel. *Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk* 1977;87:298–303.
Bukový J. [Caries incidence in children and the problems of fluoridation of drinking water in the central Slovakian region in reference to the water supply distribution system in the area Harmanec-Banska Bystrica-Zvolen. (Preliminary report)]. *Cesk Stomatol* 1966;66:218–25.
Büttner M. [Results of serial studies in basle children after 12 years of water fluoridation and 4 years of prophylaxis in nurseries and schools]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1975;85:137–40.
Büttner M. [Serial studies on infants and primary school children in Basle. Results after 12 years of drinking fluoridated water]. *Zahnarztl Prax* 1975;26:58–9.
Büttner M. [Effects of dental prophylactic measures recorded in the city of Basel after 15 years of water fluoridation]. *Pedod Fr* 1978;12:313–7.
Büttner M. [Effects of dental prophylaxis measures in Basel after 19 years of water fluoridation]. *Rev Belge Med Dent Belg Tijdschr Voor Tandheelkd* 1981;36:268–9.
Buttner M. [Effect of preventive dental measures in Basel after 19 years of water fluoridation]. *J Dent Que* 1982;19:26–7.
Carvalho RB de, Medeiros UV de, Santos KT dos, *et al.* Influência de diferentes concentrações de flúor na água em indicadores epidemiológicos de saúde/doença bucal. *Ciênc Saúde Coletiva* 2011;16:3509–18. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011000900019
Cisowski R, Brenstein-Smelkowska B. [Fluoride content of drinking water and dental caries in Province of Olsztyn]. *Czas Stomatol* 1969;22:221–5.
Cruz MGB da. Cárie e fluoretação das águas em dois munícipios brasileiros com baixa prevalência da doença, na segunda década do século XXI. Universidade de São Paulo 2017. doi:10.11606/T.6.2018.tde-04012018-111607
Csögör L, Guzner N, Cristoloveanu R. [Prophylaxis of dental caries in the town of Tirgu Mures by fluoridation of drinking water]. *Stomatologia (Bucur)* 1968;15:33–8.
Csögör L, Guzner N, Cristoloveanu R, *et al.* [Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of the drinking water in the city of Tigru-Mures]. *Rev Port Estomatol E Cir Maxilo-fac* 1973;14:89–98.
Cypriano S, Pecharki GD, Sousa M da LR de, *et al.* A saúde bucal de escolares residentes em locais com ou sem fluoretação nas águas de abastecimento público na região de Sorocaba, São Paulo, Brasil. *Cad Saúde Pública* 2003;19:1063–71. doi:10.1590/S0102-311X2003000400028
Czukor J, Bakody R. [Data on the caries-preventive effect of drinking water with the optimum fluorine content]. *Fogorv Sz* 1968;61:33–8.

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
da Silva Freire A. [Water fluoridation in Cachoeiro de Itapemirin: its results after six years of operation]. *Odontol Capixaba* 1975;7:22–5.
De Di Pasquale CL. [Direct and indirect action in the favor of fluoridation of public water supplies]. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1967;55:412–7.
de Jager WO. [Fluoridation of drinking water. A study of 20-year-old soldiers from Tiel and Culemborg]. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1970;77:227–32.
Decrop J. [Controlled fluoridation of drinking water]. *Maroc Med* 1974;54:673–6.
Del Rio GD, Valezmoro Lártiga V. [Epidemiologic study of the prevalence of dental caries in relation to fluorine in public water supply of the city of Talara (Peru)]. *Odontol Peru* 1971;1:4–11.
Diniz J, Cardoso JS. [Methods of water fluoridation in Juazeiro (BA) and Petrolina (PE). Comparative study of some epidemiological results]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:495–500.
Fischer-Nielsen E. [Water fluoridation]. *Tidsskr Den Nor Laegeforening Tidsskr Prakt Med Ny Raekke* 1971;91:1571–2.
Fröhlich S, Lekesova I. [Oral findings in comparison in Prague and Rostock school-children]. *Dtsch Stomatol Berl Ger 1990* 1991;41:439–40.
Gabovich RD, Stepanenko GA, Bur'ian PM. [10 years of water fluoridation in Ivano-Frankovsk]. *Gig Sanit* 1976;:22–6.
Gabovich RD, Stepanenko GA, Bur'ian PM. [Efficacy of water fluoridation for the purpose of preventing dental caries]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1977;56:70–2.
Gabovick RD, Minkh AA, Stepanenko GA. [Physiologic-hygienic role of fluorine in drinking water]. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1977;:3–15.
Gomez Couto R. [Results of fluoridation of water supply in the city of Santa Fe (Republic of Argentina)]. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1980;68:107–12.
Gómez Ospina J. [Initial evaluation of the fluoridation of drinking water in Manizales]. *Bol Odontol (Bogota)* 1966;32:233–8.
Gómez Ospina J, Jiménez Rubiano J. [Program for water fluoridation supplied by the Public Water and Sewer Construction Corporation of Caldas S. A]. *Bol Odontol (Bogota)* 1966;32:261–6.
Gorozontov VV. [Incidence of dental caries in kindergarten and school-age children in Grodno]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1971;50:67–8.
Grönich T. [Drinking water fluoridation and prevention in Germany: efficacy and actuality]. *Zahnarztl Prax* 1987;38:208–12.
Grootveld H. [Tiel again wants fluoride in tap water] (Dutch). *Ziekenfondsgids* 1975;29:178–80.
Gu XS, Shen YM. [Effects of stopping water fluoridation on prevalence of dental caries in children]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1989;23:346–8.
Gülzow HJ. [15-years' experience with water fluoridation in Basel]. *Quintessenz* 1980;31:149–56.
Gülzow HJ, Hindermann MC, Krafft A, *et al.* [Caries occurrence and caries frequency in 7-15-year old schoolchildren of Basel in 1967 following 5 years of drinking water fluoridation]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1968;78:1195–208.
Gülzow HJ, Kränzlin H, Maeglin B, *et al.* [Caries incidence in 7-15-year-old schoolchildren in Basel during 1972, following a 10-year drinking water fluoridation period]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1974;84:19–31.

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Gülzow HJ, Kränzlin H, Maeglin B. [Is the reason for a decrease in dental caries after fluoridation in Basle the delay in tooth eruption?]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1978;88:1192–200.
Gülzow HJ, Maeglin B. [Cariostatic results of 5 years of water fluoridation in Basel]. *Dtsch Zahnarztl Z* 1968;23:1339–43.
Gülzow HJ, Maeglin B. [Caries-statistical results after 15 years of fluoridation in Basle]. *Dtsch Zahnarztl Z* 1979;34:118–23.
Gülzow HJ, Maeglin B, Mühlemann R, *et al.* [Caries morbidity and caries incidence in 7- to 15-year-old Basel schoolchildren in 1977 after 15 years of drinking-water fluoridation]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1982;92:255–62.
Gulzow HJ, Maeglin B. Caries-statistical results after 10 years of water fluoridation in Basel. *Dtsch Zahnärztliche Z* 1974;29:244–8.
Houwink B. [Drink water fluoridation: delay or eradication of caries?]. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1970;77:117–9.
Hu GC. [The relationship between water fluoride content and mottled enamel and the incidence of dental caries]. *Zhonghua Kou Qiang Ke Za Zhi* 1980;15:238–40.
Huerny T. [Fluorine administration and dental caries]. *Z Allgemeinmed* 1972;48:829–30.
Iijima Y, Tazawa M, Matsuda K, *et al.* Epidemiological Study of Appearance of Dental Fluorosis Related to Fluoride Concentrations in Drinking Water in Kitatsugaru, Japan. *J Dent Health* 1978;28:285–94. doi:10.5834/jdh.28.285
Januszko T, Komenda W, Dobrowolski J, *et al.* [Evaluation of the effectiveness of drinking water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries in elementary school children at the city of Białystok]. *Czas Stomatol* 1977;30:555–60.
Jonsson E. Alla vetenskapliga fakta talar för en vattenfluoridering. *Tandläkartidningen* 1980;72:588–90.
Kalsbeek H, Kwant GW, Groeneveld A, *et al.* Stopzetting van drinkwaterfluoridering. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1992;99:24–8.
Kamińska K, Wysokińska-Miszczuk J, Koślacz D. [Effect of fluoridated water on the dissolution of enamel in deciduous and permanent teeth]. *Czas Stomatol* 1986;39:301–6.
Kantorowicz A. [Incidence of dental caries in communities in Nordrhein-Westfalen; the fluorine content of their drinking water]. *Dtsch Zahnarztl Z* 1952;7:1017–20.
Kato K, Nakagaki H, Ishii T, *et al.* The dental caries occurrence in Asahi-cho children after 3 3 /4 years of water fluoridation was studied. *J Dent Health* 1975;25:83–98. doi:10.5834/jdh.25.83
Kliachkina LM, Vinogradova IE, Beliaevskaia LA. [Effect of water fluoridation on the prevalence and incidence of caries of the permanent teeth of Leningrad schoolchildren]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1981;60:52–3.
Kodola NA, Kovalenko LI. [Dental caries and the fluorine content in the drinking water]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1977;56:65–70.
Kruse H. [Control of dental caries by drinking water fluoridation]. *Dtsch Med J* 1954;5:436–43.
Küel W. [Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 4. The incidence of mottling after 9 years of water fluoridation]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1969;19:561–7.
Kunzel W. Założenia i mozliwości akcji fluorkowania wody do picia w Zgorzelcu i Görlitz. *Czas Stomatol 1* 1967;20:1017–24.
Kunzel W. Résultats d'une fluoruration de l'eau après seize années d'expérience en République démocratique allemande. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1977;6:415–9.

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Kunzel W. Resultados de la fluoruración del agua potable en La Salud. *Rev Cuba Estomatol* 1982;19:145–56.
Künzel W. [Drinking water fluoridation at Karl-Marx-Stadt. I. Stomatologic principles and caries statistical results of a 4-year evaluation study]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1965;15:797–822.
Künzel W. [Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. II. Statistical evaluation of the results found after 6 years]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1967;17:481–90.
Künzel W. [Experiences and results of drinking water fluoridation]. *Zahnarztl Prax* 1967;18:251–4.
Künzel W. [Mass prevention of caries by fluoridation of drinking water]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1967;57:1139–42.
Künzel W. [The influence of the artificially increased amount of fluoride in the drinking water on the gums]. *Stomatologia (Bucur)* 1968;15:215–20.
Künzel W. [Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 3. Caries incidence in the deciduous dentition after an 8 year period of observation]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1969;19:405–14.
Künzel W. [Ten years fluoridation of drinking water in the German Democratic Republic]. *Dtsch Gesundheitswesen* 1970;25:1197–203.
Künzel W. [Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. VII. Caries decrease and sex]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1972;22:241–6.
Künzel W. [Drinking-water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 8. Reduction of secondary caries occurrence]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1973;23:912–7.
Künzel W. [Fluoridation at Karl Marx Stadt. IX. Caries statistical results after 12 years of control]. *Stomatol DDR* 1974;24:290–7.
Künzel W. [Fluoridation in Karl Marx Stadt. XII. Distribution of caries and dental rehabilitation in physically, mentally and emotionally handicapped children]. *Stomatol DDR* 1974;24:656–60.
Künzel W. [Territorial differences in the occurrence of caries in Karl Marx Stadt children and adolescent after 12 years of water fluoridation]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1976;64:790–9.
Künzel W. [Fluoridation at Karl Marx Stadt. XIII. Caries reduction and oral rehabilitation]. *Stomatol DDR* 1976;26:458–65.
Künzel W. [20 years of fluoridation in the German Democratic Republic]. *Stomatol DDR* 1979;29:743–52.
Künzel W. [Constant fluoridation of drinking water and the incidence of dental caries in children and juveniles (author's transl)]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1980;68:312–31.
Künzel W. [Relation of caries prevalence to the fluoride content of drinking water and annual sugar consumption]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1982;70:584–90.
Künzel W, Blüthner K. [Comparson of occlusal conditions in juveniles from residential areas with different drinking water fluoride contents (author's transl)]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1979;67:563–71.
Künzel W, Partzsch P, Bärwald T. [Drinking water fluoridation in Spremberg. A contribution to the follow-up of comprehensive prevention program effectiveness]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1986;74:443–9.
Künzel W, Soto Padron F. [Caries-protective effectiveness of fluoride-enriched drinking water under the climatic conditions of Cuba]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1983;71:341–8.

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Kuserova E, Ponova M. [Incidence of caries in permanent teeth of schoolchildren in the flatland and mountainous regions of the Veliko Turnovo region, in relation to the fluoride content of drinking water]. *Stomatol Stomatol* 1973;55:163–9.
Kwant GW, Houwink B, Backer Dirks O, *et al.* Fluoridetoevoeging aan drinkwater. 3. Resultaten van het onderzoek Tiel-Culemborg na 13 and one half jaar. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1969;76:281–302.
Kwant GW, Houwink B, Dirks OB, *et al.* Fluoridetoevoeging aan drink water iv. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1972;79:316–27.
Kwant GW, Pot TJ, Groeneveld A, *et al.* Fluoridetoevoeging aan het drinkwater. V. Een vergelijking van de gebitsgezondheid van 17- en 18-jarigen in Culemborg en Tiel. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1974;81:251–61.
Liang SR. [Preliminary report on fluoridation of Guangzhou water supply in preventing dental caries]. *Zhonghua Kou Qiang Ke Za Zhi* 1983;18:159–60.
Llanos De Landa CG. [Fluoridation of drinking water and prevention of caries]. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1967;55:387–92.
Lopes TS, Parreira ML, de Carvalho PV. [Prevalence of caries in first permanent molars in students living in regions with and without fluoridated drinking water (comparative study based on clinical and radiographic examinations)]. *Arq Cent Estud Curso Odontol* 1988;25–26:12–21.
Marthaler T. [Control of results of drinking water fluoridation in Basel]. *Offentliche Gesundheitswesen* 1971;33:Suppl 4:183-190.
Mendes EV. [Dental caries and fluoridation of water supply]. *Arq Cent Estud Fac Odontol U F M G* 1970;7:209–17.
Moura MS de, Barbosa PRR, Nunes-dos-Santos DL, *et al.* Vigilância epidemiológica da fluorose dentária em município de clima tropical com água de abastecimento público fluoretada. *Ciênc Saúde Coletiva* 2016;21:1247–54. doi:10.1590/1413-81232015214.13852015
Nordman R. [The fluoride content of drinking water and caries incidence in first-graders]. *Nord Hyg Tidskr* 1957;38:221–4.
Payette M. [Effects of fluoridation of the drinking water on the prevalence of dental caries and on the treatment cost of residual caries in school children 6 to 17 years of age in Montreal and Edmonton in 1979]. *J Dent Que* 1982;19:15–23.
Potapova LV. [Medical and economic effectiveness of drinking water fluoridation in a district with an intensive dental caries affection in children]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1977;56:16–21.
Rodríguez-Contreras R, García FJ, Delgado M, *et al.* [Prevalence of dental caries in a coastal zone of Granada]. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1987;31:75–8.
Sack A. [Caries incidence in children of Zittau and Karl-Marx-Stadt drinking water fluoridation)]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1969;19:212–6.
Sataeva AA, Baĭburina TA. [Water fluoridation and dental caries]. *Gig Sanit* 1980;:67–9.
Schuchardt K, Ahrens G. [Fluoridation of drinking water as a caries controling measure]. *Osterreichische Zahnarzts-Ztg Mitteilungen Bundesfachgr Zahnheilkd Osterreichischen Arztekammer* 1968;19:12 passim.
Shen YM. [Analysis of the 18th year of the fluoridation of the water supply to prevent dental caries in Fangcun in Guangzhou]. *Zhonghua Kou Qiang Ke Za Zhi* 1985;20:337–40.
Shimizu T, Matsui K, Tai K, *et al.* [Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence in 3-year-old infants]. *Kyoto Daigaku Kokukagaku Kiyo* 1965;5:9–16.

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Shumilova KM, Batarova NA, Zaĭtsev VA, *et al.* [Effect of water fluoridation on the prevalence and incidence of dental caries in children]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1983;62:13–4.
Skliar VE, Kosenko KN, Skiba OI, *et al.* [Experimental study of the effect of fluoridation of drinking water with different degree of mineralization on the intensity of dental caries and the status of periodontal tissues]. *Gig Sanit* 1989;:82–3.
Soto Padrón F, Künzel W. [Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children]. *Rev Cubana Estomatol* 1977;14:67–75.
Stojanović M. [Fluoridation of drinking water as a preventive measure against dental caries]. *Nar Zdrav* 1971;27:191–4.
Stosić P. [Effect of fluoridation of drinking water on dental caries]. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 1971;18:163–8.
Stosić P. [Fluoride-containing drinking water and dental caries]. *Zobozdrav Vestn* 1971;26:39–44.
Stranski D. [Problem of caries prevention with fluoridated drinking water]. *Stomatol Stomatol* 1969;51:214–8.
Stranski D, Banchev M, Lazarov V. [Preventive effect of fluorine in potable water in dental caries]. *Stomatol Stomatol* 1954;6:339–44.
Streliukhina TF, Belova TA, Beliaevskaia LA, *et al.* [Effect of water fluoridation in Leningrad on dental caries susceptibility in childhood]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1976;55:66–9.
Strübig W, Gülzow HJ. [Fluoride concentration of drinking water and fluoride content of the enamel in deciduous teeth]. *Dtsch Zahnarztl Z* 1979;34:480–3.
Tessier C. [Windsor-Richmond survey. The effect of 7 years of water fluoridation in Windsor, Que. on 6-7-year-old children]. *J Dent Que* 1987;24:17–23.
Timonov MA. [Effectiveness of drinking water fluoridation for preventing dental diseases among the population of Moscow Province]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 1985;64:71–2.
Toledo BE, Grecco AJ, Gabrielli F. [Prevalence of gingivitis in school children of urban areas with different fluoride concentrations in the drinking water]. *Rev Fac Farm Odontol Araraquara* 1972;6:189–94.
Tóth K, Szabó G, Szabó I. [Fluorine and iodine content of drinking water in relation to dental caries]. *Fogorv Sz* 1967;60:365–73.
Treide A, Künzel W, Blüthner K. [Drinking water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. XI. Gingiva and oral hygiene findings in resident children after 13 years of fluoridation of drinking water]. *Stomatol DDR* 1974;24:385–9.
Van Nieuwenhuysen JP, D'Hoore W. [Dental caries, urinary fluorides and enamel opacities]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnmed Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol Riv Mens Svizzera Odontol E Stomatol* 1992;102:279–85.
Viegas Y, Viegas AR. [Data analysis on the prevalence of dental caries in Campinas City, São Paulo, Brazil, 10 years after the fluoridation of water supply]. *Rev Saude Publica* 1974;8:399–409. doi:10.1590/s0034-89101974000400006
Viegas Y, Viegas AR. [Analysis of data on the prevalence of dental caries in the city of Barretos, SP, Brazil, after 10 years of fluoridation of water supply]. *Rev Saude Publica* 1985;19:287–99. doi:10.1590/s0034-89101985000400001
Viegas Y, Viegas AR. [Prevalence of dental caries in Barretos, SP, Brazil, after 16 years of water supply fluoridation]. *Rev Saude Publica* 1988;22:25–35. doi:10.1590/s0034-89101988000100004

Exclude – non-English (n=142)
Wegorska D. [Fluoride levels in bacterial plaque and saliva and the condition of periodontium in children living in regions with fluoridated and non-fluoridated water supply]. *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 1987;33:127–37.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. [Effect of 8 years of water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the course of dental caries in children and adolescents]. *Czas Stomatol* 1980;33:773–8.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. [Effect of 13 years of water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the course of caries in school children]. *Czas Stomatol* 1982;35:577–82.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, Dadun-Sek A, Plonka B. [A comparison of the results of water fluoridation obtained after 5 and 8 years in Wrocław]. *Protet Stomatol* 1977;27:176.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, Dadun-Sek A, Płonka B. [Comparison of the effectiveness of water fluoridation during 5 and 8 years in Wrocław]. *Czas Stomatol* 1978;31:817–23.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, Plonka B, Dadun-Sek A. [Evaluation of water fluoridation effectiveness in children in Wrocław in the course of 5 years]. *Czas Stomatol* 1975;28:253–9.
Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, Potoczek S, Plonka B, *et al.* [Immunity to dental caries of permanent teeth in cshool children in Wrocław depending on the time of water fluoridation]. *Czas Stomatol* 1977;30:295.
Zamfir G, Melinte C. [Fluorine from water sources, dental caries and fluorosis]. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1971;75:553–60.
Zamorano WM, Parreira ML, Cavalcanti Ribeiro JC. [Comparative study of the prevalence of dental caries in permanent teeth with differing levels of public water fluoridation in Belo Horizonte and Rio Acima-MG]. *Arq Cent Estud Curso Odontol* 1987;24:51–62.
Zanovskiĭ VP, Tokueva LI, Kuz'mina LN, *et al.* [Incidence and intensity of caries of the permanent dentition during the period of mineralization in Arkhangelsk children depending on the fluorine content in the drinking water]. *Gig Sanit* 1983;:55–7.
Zheng CL. [A survey of dental caries in Guangzhou after 18 years of community water fluoridation]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1986;20:79–82.

6.3.6 Exclude on study type

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Aksjuk AF. [Health aspects of drinking water fluoridation in various climatic-geographic areas of the USSR]. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1977;23:85–7.
American Association of Pediatric Dentistry. Fluoride Therapy. In: *The Reference Manual of Pediatric Dentistry*. AAPA 2018. 305–05. https://www.aapd.org/media/Policies_Guidelines/BP_FluorideTherapy.pdf
American Dental Association. Community water fluoridation: 60 years of fighting tooth decay. *J - Okla Dent Assoc* 2005;97:19.
American Dental Association. Science and facts would prevail eventually. Iowa city reinstates community water fluoridation after terminating practice earlier in year. 2021. https://www.ada.org/publications/ada-news/2021/october/science-and-facts-would-prevail-eventually
American Dental Association. Fluoride: Topical and Systemic Supplements. 2023. https://www.ada.org/resources/research/science-and-research-institute/oral-health-topics/fluoride-topical-and-systemic-supplements
Arnold FA. An evaluation of the effectiveness as caries control measures of ingested fluorides in water, food, bone flour, and proprietary preparations. *J Dent Res* 1948;27:267–76. doi:10.1177/00220345480270022201

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Backer Dirks O. The relation between the fluoridation of water and dental caries experience. *Int Dent J* 1967;17:582–605.
Bellinger WR. Water fluoridation for the partial control of dental decay in children's teeth. *J Kans Med Soc* 1952;53:54–7.
Belotti L, Frazão P. Effectiveness of water fluoridation in an upper-middle-income country: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2022;32:503–13. doi:10.1111/ipd.12928
Bradnock G, Marchment MD, Anderson RJ. Social background, fluoridation and caries experience in a 5-year-old population in the West Midlands. *Br Dent J* 1984;156:127–31. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4805287
Bull FA. Control of Dental Caries by the Addition of Fluorides to Public Water Supplies. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1950;41:146–51. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1950.0161
Burt BA. The epidemiological basis for water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries. *J Public Health Policy* 1982;3:391–407.
Busse H, Bergmann E, Bergmann K. Fluoride and dental caries: two different statistical approaches to the same data source. *Stat Med* 1987;6:823–42. doi:10.1002/sim.4780060713
Cadth. Community Water Fluoridation Programs: A Health Technology Assessment — Review of Dental Caries and Other Health Outcomes. Ottawa: Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health 2019. www.cadth.ca/community-water-fluoridation-programs-health-technology-assessment.
Cadth Medical Devices. Community Water Fluoridation Programs: Clinical Effectiveness and Safety a 2020 Update. 2020. https://web.archive.org/web/20211019083646/https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/htis/2020/RA1133%20CWF%202nd%20Update%20Final.pdf
Canto MT. Changes in public health policy related to fluoride concentrations in public water supplies. *J Public Health Dent* 1998;58:199.
Center for Disease Control (CDC. Oral Health Fast Facts: Community Water Fluoridation. 2020. https://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/index.html?CDC_AA_refVal=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.cdc.gov%2Ffluoridation%2Findex.htm
Centers for Disease Control (CDC). Dental caries and community water fluoridation trends--United States. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1985;34:77–80, 85.
Chellappah NK, Vignehsa H, Lo GL. Enamel defects in a fluoridated south-east Asian community. *Aust Dent J* 1990;35:530–5. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1990.tb04685.x
Collier DR. Fluorine: an essential element for good dental health. *J Public Health Dent* 1980;40:296–300.
Colquhoun J. Fluoridation. *Nature* 1986;324:298. doi:10.1038/324298b0
Costa AB. Water fluoridation in Philadelphia reduced tooth decay among school-children by 49.6% in 31 years. *Pa Dent J (Harrisb)* 1988;55:16.
Dean HT, Arnold FA, Jay P, *et al.* Studies on mass control of dental caries through fluoridation of the public water supply. *Public Health Rep Wash DC 1896* 1950;65:1403–8.
Dental Health Foundation, Oral Health Services Research Centre, University College Cork. *Oral Health in Ireland: A Handbook for Health Professionals*. 2nd edition. Dental Health Foundation 2014. https://www.dentalhealth.ie/assets/files/pdf/ohil_final.pdf
Department of Health. National Oral Health Policy. 2020. https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/60c571-national-oral-health-policy/
Dirks OB. The relation between the fluoridation of water and dental caries experience. *Int Dent J* 1967;17:582–605.
Dirks OB. The benefits of water fluoridation. *Caries Res* 1974;8:suppl:2-15. doi:10.1159/000260130

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Dirks OB, Künzel W, Carlos JP. Caries-preventive water fluoridation. *Caries Res* 1978;12 Suppl 1:7–14. doi:10.1159/000260359
Dirks OB, Houwink B, Kwant GW. Water Fluoridation. *R Soc Health J* 1971;91:92–6. doi:10.1177/146642407109100210
Downer MC, Drugan CS, Blinkhorn AS. Dental caries experience of British children in an international context. *Community Dent Health* 2005;22:86–93.
Downer MC, Drugan CS, Foster GRK, *et al.* Estimating the potential impact on dental caries in children of fluoridating a UK city. *Community Dent Health* 2011;28:34–9.
Emslie R D, Naylor M N. The fluoridation studies in the United Kingdom and the results achieved after eleven years. An appraisal. *Br Dent J* 1969;127:95–6. http://www.epistemonikos.org/documents/d85e75a04ed716a681c1cb05787bd486e6bf5045
Englander HR. Is 1 ppm fluoride in drinking water optimum for dental caries prevention? *J Am Dent Assoc* 1979;98:186–7. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1979.0447
Environmental Helth Indicators New Zealand. Water Fluoridation / Oral health of children [web page]. https://www.ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/water/drinking-water-quality/about-drinking-water-quality-and-health/#oral-health-of-children
Erdal S, Buchanan SN. A quantitative look at fluorosis, fluoride exposure, and intake in children using a health risk assessment approach. *Environ Health Perspect* 2005;113:111–7. doi:10.1289/ehp.7077
Evans RW, Lo EC, Lind OP. Changes in dental health in Hong Kong after 25 years of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Health* 1987;4:383–94.
Faculty of Public Health Medicine RC of P. Water Fluoridation and Public Health. Published Online First: 1999. https://www.fluoridesandhealth.ie/assets/files/pdf/waterfluoridation.pdf files/40828/waterfluoridation.pdf
Fisher DH. Fluoridation of community water supplies as a means of controlling dental caries. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1954;45:122–6.
Flaumenhaft E. [Fluoridation of drinking water in the Netherlands]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1971;61:886–8.
Fletcher J. The fluoride enrichment of drinking water as a measure of control of dental caries. *R Soc Health J* 1957;77:847–54; discussion 854-855. doi:10.1177/146642405707701120
Grinplastch BS. [Water fluoridation in Brazil]. *Boletin Oficina Sanit Panam Pan Am Sanit Bur* 1974;76:321–30.
Groot EH. Water fluoridation--dental caries--osteoporosis. Old and new views on the fluoridation of drinking water. *Nutr Metab* 1977;21 Suppl 1:208–11.
Guashca Vega YM. *Fluorosis dental en estudiantes de 10 a 18 años de una Unidad Educativa Pública y una Unidad Educativa Particular del cantón Latacunga provincia de Cotopaxi*. 2019. http://www.dspace.uce.edu.ec/handle/25000/20292
Gülzow HJ, Maeglin B. [On the question of the caries diminishing effect of the fluoridation of the drinking water in Basel]. *Schweiz Monatsschrift Zahnheilkd Rev Mens Suisse Odonto-Stomatol* 1970;80:383–6.
Health Canada. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality: Guideline Technical Document. Fluoride. 2010. https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/canada/health-canada/migration/healthy-canadians/publications/healthy-living-vie-saine/water-fluoride-fluorure-eau/alt/water-fluoride-fluorure-eau-eng.pdf.
Helmholz HF. The prevention of tooth decay by the fluoridation of communal water supplies. *Arch Pediatr Urug* 1955;26:152–8.
Hobdell MH, O'Hickey S. Public water fluoridation in Ireland: twenty-five years on. *Br Dent J* 1989;167:36–8. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4806897

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Hun Han D, Bom Kim J, Hak Bae K. A Comparison of Dental Caries Status in Cities With or Without Water Fluoridation. *Epidemiology* 2011;22:S240. doi:10.1097/01.ede.0000392427.90547.78
Iheozor-Ejiofor Z, Worthington HV, Walsh T, *et al.* Water fluoridation for the prevention of dental caries. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;2015:CD010856. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD010856.pub2
Ines Egozcue M. [Fluoridated drinking water and oral health. Review of the literature]. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1967;55:365–81.
Irish Dental Association. Fluoridation in Ireland The dental profession looks back over 50 years. *J Ir Dent Assoc* 2012;58:S1–30. https://www.dentist.ie/_fileupload/JIDA/pdfs%20of%20Journal/2012/2012%20-%2058%20No_%203%20-%20June%20July%20-%20FlourideSupplement.pdf
Irish Oral Health Services Guideline Initiative. Strategies to prevent dental caries in children and adolescents : Evidence-based Guidance on identifying high caries risk children and developing preventive strategies for high caries risk children in Ireland. 2009. https://www.fluoridesandhealth.ie/assets/files/pdf/short_strategies_finaleb.pdf files/40823/short_strategies_finaleb.pdf
Kanagaratnam S, Schluter P J. A review of early childhood caries, risk factors and preventive strategies. *NZ Dent J* 2019;115:132–50. https://www.nzda.org.nz/assets/files/Archives/NZDJ_Articles/2019/December_2019/A_review_of_early_childhood_caries__risk_factors_and_preventive_strategies.pdf
Karim FA, Yusof ZYM, Nor NAM. Water fluoridation and oral health in Malaysia: a review of literature: Received 2020-02-22; Accepted 2020-09-15; Published 2020-12-14. *J Health Transl Med JUMMEC* 2020;23:76–91. doi:10.22452/jummec.vol23no2.12
Keightley AJ, Taylor GD. Fluoride varnish applications and caries incidence in pre-schoolers. *Evid Based Dent* 2014;15:83–4. doi:10.1038/sj.ebd.6401045
Knutson JW. Water fluoridation after 25 years. *Int Symp Fluorid Prev Dent* 1969;:2–10.
Köseoğlu A. Assessment of Fluoride Intake in Children According to the World Health Organization and European Union Guidelines. *Eur J Sci Technol* 2022;33:354–62. doi:10.31590/ejosat.1051641
Lauris JRP, da Silva Bastos R, de Magalhaes Bastos JR. Decline in dental caries among 12-year-old children in Brazil, 1980-2005. *Int Dent J* 2012;62:308–14. doi:10.1111/j.1875-595x.2012.00124.x
Leverett DH. Fluorides and the changing prevalence of dental caries. *Science* 1982;217:26–30. doi:10.1126/science.7089534
Levy FM. Avaliação da ingestão de flúor de crianças brasileiras de 2 a 6 anos de idade. 2008;:169–169. https://pesquisa.bvsalud.org/portal/resource/pt/lil-509966 (accessed 28 Jun 2023).
Lingelbach H. [Development and results of drinking water fluoridation in the DDR]. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1977;23:87–9.
Lo GL, Bagramian RA. Declining prevalence of dental caries in school children in Singapore. *Oral Dis* 1997;3:121–5. doi:10.1111/j.1601-0825.1997.tb00023.x
Loh T. Thirty-eight years of water fluoridation--the Singapore scenario. *Community Dent Health* 1996;13:47–50.
Long N. Water fluoridation. *Med J Aust* 1970;1:284. doi:10.5694/j.1326-5377.1970.tb77862.x
Marcus A. Water fluoridation in the UK? *Dent Update* 1973;1:82.
Martins A. [Prevention of dental caries by the addition of fluorides to the drinking water]. *Rev Port Estomatol E Cir Maxilo-fac* 1971;12:53–67.
McDonagh MS, Whiting PF, Wilson PM, *et al.* Systematic review of water fluoridation. *BMJ* 2000;321:855–9. doi:10.1136/bmj.321.7265.855

Exclude on study type (n=118)
McLaren L, Singhal S. Does cessation of community water fluoridation lead to an increase in tooth decay? A systematic review of published studies. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2016;70:934–40. doi:10.1136/jech-2015-206502
Ministry of Health. Code of Practice for Fluoridation of Drinking-water Supplies in New Zealand. Published Online First: 2014. https://www.health.govt.nz/publication/code-practice-fluoridation-drinking-water-supplies-new-zealand files/40707/Code of Practice - Fluoridati.pdf
Mohd Nor NA. *The impact of the downward adjustment of fluoride concentration in the Malaysian public water supply on dental fluorosis and caries*. 2017. https://orca.cardiff.ac.uk/id/eprint/107108/
Moore D, Poynton M. Review of the Benefits and Costs of Water Fluoridation in New Zealand. Sapere 2016. https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/publications/review-benefits-costs-water-fluoridation-new-zealand-apr16.pdf files/34660/Fluoride_Concentration_in_Dune.pdf
Murray JJ. Water fluoridation and dental caries. *Proc Br Paedod Soc* 1976;6:20–1.
Murray JJ. Efficacy of preventive agents for dental caries. Systemic fluorides: water fluoridation. *Caries Res* 1993;27:2–8. doi:10.1159/000261594
Murray J. A history of water fluoridation [essay]. *Br Dent J* 1973;134:247–50.
Murray J. A history of water fluoridation [essay]. *Br Dent J* 1973;134:299–302.
Murray J. A history of water fluoridation [essay]. *Br Dent J* 1973;134:347–50.
Mutis MJ, Chamut S, Morón E, *et al.* Status of the Epidemiological Surveillance Systems for Salt and Water Fluoridation Programs in Latin America and the Caribbean*. *Univ Odontol* 2019;38:1–105.
Myers HM. Dose-response relationship between water fluoride levels and the category of questionable dental fluorosis. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1983;11:109–12. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1983.tb01366.x
National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC. Information Paper – Water fluoridation: dental and other human health outcomes. NHMRC 2017. https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/reports/fluoridation-info-paper.pdf
Neurath C. Tooth decay trends for 12 year olds in nonfluoridated and fluoridated countries. *Fluoride* 2005;38:324–5.
New Zealand Child and Youth Epidemiology Service. Health and wellbeing of under-15 year olds in the Midland region 2018. 2019. https://www.tdhb.org.nz/misc/documents/Health_Status_Children_Young_People_2018.pdf
New Zealand Guidelines Group. Guidelines for the Use of Fluorides. 2009. https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/publications/guidelines-for-the-use-of-fluoride-nov09.pdf
Newbrun E. Effectiveness of water fluoridation. *J Public Health Dent* 1989;49:279–89. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1989.tb02086.x
NHMRC. Evaluating the evidence on water fluoridation and human health in Australia 2014-2017: Administrative Report. NHMRC 2017. www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines/publications/EH44 files/40817/fluoride-administrative-report (1).pdf
Nicolas G. [Water fluoridation and dental caries prophylaxis]. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1972;19:223–33.
O'Mullane D, Whelton H. Caries prevalence in the Republic of Ireland. *Int Dent J* 1994;44:387–91.
Office for Health Improvement and Disparities, Department of Health and Social Care, NHS England, *et al.* Chapter 9: Fluoride. In: *Delivering better oral health: an evidence-based toolkit for prevention*. 2021. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/delivering-better-oral-health-an-evidence-based-toolkit-for-prevention/chapter-9-fluoride

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Oral Health Services Research Centre (OHSRC. What is the FACCT study? 2021. https://www.ucc.ie/en/ohsrc/research/facct/
Peng S-M, McGrath C. What can we do to prevent small children from suffering from tooth decay? *Evid Based Dent* 2020;21:90–1. doi:10.1038/s41432-020-0111-9
Pilon M. Water fluoridation: a consideration of dental benefits. *Ont Dent* 1981;58:20–1.
Public Health Agency of Canada. Fact sheet - Community water fluoridation. 2016. https://www.canada.ca/en/services/health/publications/healthy-living/fluoride-factsheet.html
Public Health Agency of Canada. Fact sheet - Community water fluoridation. Published Online First: 2016. https://www.canada.ca/en/services/health/publications/healthy-living/fluoride-factsheet.html files/40735/community-water-fluoridation-eng.pdf
Public Health England. Improving oral health: A community water fluoridation toolkit for local authorities. 2020. https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/953333/Fluoridation_Toolkit_V1.7.pdf files/34662/Improving oral health A Community water fluoridation toolkit for local authorities.pdf
Rathje W. [Decrease of dental caries by fluorine content in drinking water]. *Dtsch Zahnarztl Z* 1952;7:693–701.
Regolati B. [The results of dental prophylaxis in Switzerland] Erfolge der zahnmedizinischen Prophylaxe in der Schweiz. *Soz- Präventivmedizin* 1975;20:279–83. doi:10.1007/BF02027410
Renson CE. Changing patterns of dental caries: a survey of 20 countries. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1986;15:284–98.
Richmond VL. Thirty years of fluoridation: a review. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985;41:129–38. doi:10.1093/ajcn/41.1.129
Rosário BSM, Rosário HD, de Andrade Vieira W, *et al.* External control of fluoridation in the public water supplies of Brazilian cities as a strategy against caries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Oral Health* 2021;21:410. doi:10.1186/s12903-021-01754-2
Ruddock B. Brushing up on fluoride. *Can Pharm J* 2003;136:35–6.
Schwab J. Drinking water not adequate source of fluorides. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1973;40:11.
Shcaira V, Gambareli F, Correa ME, *et al.* The Role Of Mouth Disease Diagnosis In The Context Of The Brazilian Health System. A 19 Years Retrospective Study In CosmoPolis City With Emphasis In Oral Cancer. *Support Care Cancer* 2022;25:S141-.
Singh KA. Water Fluoridation Has a Pre-eruptive Effect in Preventing Caries in Children. *J Evid-Based Dent Pract* 2015;15:64–5. doi:10.1016/j.jebdp.2015.03.003
Smith GE. Fluoridation: forty years on. *Endeavour* 1987;11:16–20. doi:10.1016/0160-9327(87)90164-5
Smith GE. Is fluoridation a fraud? *Sci Total Environ* 1988;76:167–84. doi:10.1016/0048-9697(88)90105-2
Strohmenger L, Meda M, Malerba A, *et al.* [Fluoridation of water in Europe. Review of the literature]. *Minerva Stomatol* 1989;38:445–53.
Tavares VN, Kumar JV. Community water fluoridation reduced dental caries in Australian adults born before its widespread implementation at least as much as after its widespread adoption. *J Evid-Based Dent Pract* 2013;13:111–3. doi:10.1016/j.jebdp.2013.07.011
Teo CS. Fluoridation of public water supplies in Singapore. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1984;13:247–51.
The Irish Expert Body on Fluorides and Health. Position Statement from the Irish Expert Body on Fluorides and Health regarding Water Fluoridation in the Republic of Ireland. Published Online First: 2012. https://www.fluoridesandhealth.ie/assets/files/pdf/position_statement_on_water_fluoridation.pdf

Exclude on study type (n=118)
Trompeo G, Vercellone GB. [Fluoridation of drinking water for prevention of dental caries]. *Ig Mod* 1969;62:807–19.
Valery LP. [Water fluoridation]. *Chir Dent Fr* 1970;40:41–3.
Valery LP. [The role of water fluoridation]. *Chir Dent Fr* 1970;40:25–6.
Whittle JG, Downer MC. Dental health and treatment needs of Birmingham and Salford school children. A comparison in a fluoridated and a non-fluoridated area. *Br Dent J* 1979;147:67–71. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4804282
Yeung CA. A systematic review of the efficacy and safety of fluoridation. *Evid Based Dent* 2008;9:39–43. doi:10.1038/sj.ebd.6400578
Zaror C, Vallejos C, Corsini G, *et al.* [Systematic Review of the Adverse Effects of Water Fluoridation] Revisión Sistemática sobre los Efectos Adversos de la Fluoración del Agua. *Int J Odontostomatol* Published Online First: 1 April 2015. https://www.scienceopen.com/document?vid=8f149f61-23fe-468f-9334-45330ccdc897.
Zervanos NJ. Dental care. *J Fam Pract* 1993;36:263–4.
Leads from the MMWR. Dental caries and community water fluoridation trends--United States. *JAMA* 1985;253:1377, 1383.
Forum on Fluoride 2002. Dublin: Government of Ireland 2002. https://www.fluoridesandhealth.ie/assets/files/documents/fluoridation_forum.pdf.
Oral Health in Michigan. Published Online First: 2015. https://www.chwsny.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Oral_Health_MI_Report_Final_reduced.pdf

6.3.7 Exclude on duplicate

Exclude on duplicates (n=25)
Ahmed AT, Soto-Rojas A, Dean J, *et al.* Demarcated Primary Second Molar Hypomineralization: Prevalence Data and Associated Sociodemographic Determinants from Indiana. *Pediatr Dent* 2021;43:443–50.
Arnold FA, Dean HT, Jay P, *et al.* Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. *Public Health Rep* 1956;71:652–8.
Batsos C, Boyes R, Mahar A. Community water fluoridation exposure and dental caries experience in newly enrolled members of the Canadian Armed Forces 2006-2017. *Can J Public Health Rev Can Sante Publique* 2021;112:513–20. doi:10.17269/s41997-020-00463-7
Bomfim RA, Frazao P. Impact of water fluoridation on dental caries decline across racial and income subgroups of Brazilian adolescents. *Epidemiol Health* 2022;44:e2022007. doi:10.4178/epih.e2022007
Bomfim RA, Frias AC, Cascaes AM, *et al.* Sedentary behavior, unhealthy food consumption and dental caries in 12-year-old schoolchildren: a population-based study. *Braz Oral Res* 2021;35:e041. doi:10.1590/1807-3107bor-2021.vol35.0041
Bomfim RA, Watt RG, Tsakos G, *et al.* Does water fluoridation influence ethnic inequalities in caries in Brazilian children and adolescents? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2022;50:321–32. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12676
Cabral RN, Leal SC, Bernardino Í de M, *et al.* Caries lesion transition patterns of schoolchildren in a fluoridated community in Brazil. *Clin Oral Investig* 2022;26:689–95. doi:10.1007/s00784-021-04046-9
Dean HT. Fluoridation: Mass Control for Dental Caries. *Am J Nurs* 1952;52:210–2. doi:10.2307/3468311

Exclude on duplicates (n=25)
Dong H, Yang X, Zhang S, *et al.* Associations of low level of fluoride exposure with dental fluorosis among U.S. children and adolescents, NHANES 2015-2016. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2021;221:112439. doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2021.112439
Evans DJ, Rugg-Gunn A, Tabari ED. The effect of 25 years of water fluoridation in Newcastle assessed in four surveys of 5-year-old children over an 18-year period. *Br Dent J* 1995;178:60–4. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4808655
Hobbs M, Wade A, Jones P, *et al.* Area-level deprivation, childhood dental ambulatory sensitive hospitalizations and community water fluoridation: evidence from New Zealand. *Int J Epidemiol* 2020;49:908–16. doi:10.1093/ije/dyaa043
Horowitz HS, Driscoll WS, Meyers RJ, *et al.* A new method for assessing the prevalence of dental fluorosis--the Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 1984;109:37–41. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1984.0268
James P, Harding M, Beecher T, *et al.* Impact of Reducing Water Fluoride on Dental Caries and Fluorosis. *J Dent Res* 2021;100:507–14. doi:10.1177/0022034520978777
Kumar JV, Green EL, Wallace W, *et al.* Trends in dental fluorosis and dental caries prevalences in Newburgh and Kingston, NY. *Am J Public Health* 1989;79:565–9. doi:10.2105/ajph.79.5.565
Künzel W. [Constant fluoridation of drinking water and the incidence of dental caries in children and juveniles (author's transl)]. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl* 1980;68:312–31.
Matsuyama Y, Listl S, Jürges H, *et al.* Causal Effect of Tooth Loss on Functional Capacity in Older Adults in England: A Natural Experiment. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2021;69:1319–27. doi:10.1111/jgs.17021
Maupomé G, Clark DC, Levy SM, *et al.* Patterns of dental caries following the cessation of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2001;29:37–47.
Maupomé G, Shulman JD, Clark DC, *et al.* Tooth-surface progression and reversal changes in fluoridated and no-longer-fluoridated communities over a 3-year period. *Caries Res* 2001;35:95–105. doi:10.1159/000047439
McLaren L, Patterson SK, Faris P, *et al.* Fluoridation cessation and children's dental caries: A 7-year follow-up evaluation of Grade 2 schoolchildren in Calgary and Edmonton, Canada. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2022;50:391–403. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12685
Mohd Nor NA, Chadwick BL, Farnell DJJ, *et al.* Factors associated with dental fluorosis among Malaysian children exposed to different fluoride concentrations in the public water supply. *J Public Health Dent* 2021;81:270–9. doi:10.1111/jphd.12448
Silveira Schuch, Helena, Venancio Fernandes Dantas R, *et al.* Socioeconomic inequalities explain the association between source of drinking water and dental caries in primary dentition. *J Dent* 2021;106:103584. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2021.103584
Szpunar SM, Burt BA. Dental caries, fluorosis, and fluoride exposure in Michigan schoolchildren. *J Dent Res* 1988;67:802–6. doi:10.1177/00220345880670050101
Tobias G, Mordechai F, Tali C, *et al.* The effect of community water fluoridation cessation on children's dental health: a national experience. *Isr J Health Policy Res* 2022;11:4. doi:10.1186/s13584-022-00514-z
Tseng CC, Chen RS, Guo MK, *et al.* Influence of water fluoridation on the eruption of permanent teeth in Chung-Hsing New Village, Taiwan. *Taiwan Yi Xue Hui Za Zhi* 1989;88:272–7.
Wise J. Water fluoridation confers modest benefit to children's dental health, study finds. *BMJ* 2022;379:o2739. doi:10.1136/bmj.o2739

6.3.8 Exclude unobtainable

Exclude – unobtainable (n=8)
Rozkovcová E, Horálek P, Mrklas L, *et al.* [Prevalence of mineralization disorders in dental tissues in children in fluoridated regions of Kladno]. *Sb Lek* 1990;92:235–42.
Shannon IL. School water fluoridation: a review. *Acta Odontol Pediatr* 1983;4:63–9.
Stepanova IA, Avraamova OG. [Situation analysis for community regional preventing dental caries programme planning with water fluoridation use]. *Stomatologiia (Sofiia)* 2007;86:73–5.
Vankhanen VD, Agarkov VI, Artemov AA, *et al.* [Fluoridation of the drinking water]. *O Ftorirovanii Pitevoi Vody* 1993;:76–7.
Wei HY. Water fluoridation. The cornerstone of dental caries prevention. *IDAA Commun* 1977;11:8–13.
Wiktorsson AM, Martinsson T, Zimmerman M. Number of remaining teeth among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. *Swed Dent J* 1991;15:279–84.
Wiktorsson AM, Martinsson T, Zimmerman M. Salivary levels of lactobacilli, buffer capacity and salivary flow rate related to caries activity among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. *Swed Dent J* 1992;16:231–7.
Winfree JS, Rhoades ED. Community water fluoridation: back to the future. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 2011;104:288–90.

6.4 Appendix D Extraction forms

Table 3 General information form

Study ID *From Eppi*	Author *First author*	Year *Of publication*	Location *Country*	Area *State/County/City/Town*	Objective *Aim of study*	Secondary publication *Data will not be extracted unless additional endpoints*	Associated papers *Same overall project different analysis*	Study design *HRB decision*	Participant age *Mean or ranges described in study*	Artificial fluoridation *Confirm if explicitly stated (Y/N)*	Fluoride interventions	Outcome *Oral health outcome assessed*	Outcome details *Including method of measurement*	Extracted	Validated

Table 4 Study design and implementation form

Study ID	Author	Year	Study design (Author allocated)	Study design (HRB allocated)	Justification	Length of study	Length of exposure to CWF	Details of exposure	Details of comparator	Eligibility criteria	Sample size calculation	Response rate	Blinding of assessors to exposure	% Lost to follow-up	Method for handling missing data	Data collection	Confounders	Control for confounding	Identification of effect modification	Effect modifiers	Notes
From Epi	*First author*	*Of publication*	*As stated in the study*	*As agreed by research team*			*Length of time exposed to community water fluoridation*	*Inlcuding dose*	*Including dose*		*expected prevalence, power to detect a difference and allowed variance, results CIs calculated*			*For main analysis*	*e.g. last observation carried forward*	*Brief description*			*Yes or not reported*		

Table 5 Study participants characteristics form

Study ID	Author	Year	Group for characteristics	N	Mean age/Age range	% Female	N included in final analysis
From Eppi	*First author*	*Of publication*		*Enrolled*			

Table 6 Study measurement and outcomes form

Of publication	Outcome of interest: Caries	% caries primary teeth	% caries free primary teeth	% caries permanent teeth	% caries free permanent teeth	dmft/deft	dmfs/defs	DMFT	DMFS	Method of caries identification	Clinical examination criteria	Outcome of interest: Fluorosis	Fluorosis (Dean's index)	Fluorosis (Thylstrup-Fejerskov index)	Tooth Surfaces Index of Fluorosis	Type of teeth examined for fluorosis	Hypomineralisation by photographs

Table 7 Caries outcome data form using example of primary dentition dmft

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline dmft CWF	Baseline CWF SD	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft CWF	Final dmft SD CWF	Final CWF Total	Fluoride deficient ppm	Baseline mean dmft No F	Baseline SD No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft No F	Final SD No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

This table was repeated for dmfs, % with CDC, and % without CDC for primary dentition. The table was also repeated for DMFT, DFMS, % with CDC, and % without CDC for permanent dentition

Table 8 Fluorosis outcome data form

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline % fluorosis	Baseline 95% CI	Baseline CWF affected number	Baseline CWF Total	Final % fluorosis	Final 95 % CI	Final CWF affected number	Final CWF Total	Baseline 5 fluorosis No F	Baseline 95% CI No F	Baseline affected number No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final % No F	Final 95% CI No F	Final affected number No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

6.5 Appendix E Quality assessment tool

Table 9 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
1	**Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated (PECO)?** Did the authors describe their research objective? Is it easy to understand what they were seeking to find? This issue is important for any scientific paper of any type. Higher quality scientific research explicitly defines a research question. (Population Exposure Comparator and Outcome for cohort and cross-sectional study designs, Population, Case, Controls and Exposure for case control, population, and outcome)		
2	**Was the study population clearly specified and defined?** Did the authors describe the group of people from which the study participants were selected or recruited, using demographics, location, and time-period? If you were to conduct this study again, would you know who to recruit, from where, and from what time-period? Is the cohort population free of the outcomes of interest at the time they were recruited? An example would be men over 40 years old with type 2 diabetes who began seeking medical care at Phoenix Good Samaritan Hospital between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1994. In this example, the population is clearly described as: (1) who (men over 40 years old with type 2 diabetes); (2) where (Phoenix Good Samaritan Hospital); and (3) when (between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1994). Another example is women ages 34 to 59 years of age in 1980 who were in the nursing profession and had no known coronary disease, stroke, cancer, hypercholesterolemia, or diabetes, and were recruited from the 11 most populous States, with contact information obtained from State nursing boards. In cohort studies, it is crucial that the population at baseline is free of the outcome of interest. For example, the nurses' population above would be an appropriate group in which to study incident coronary disease. This information is usually found either in descriptions of population recruitment, definitions of variables, or inclusion/exclusion criteria. You may need to look at prior papers on methods to make the assessment for this question. Those papers are usually in the reference list. For cross-sectional studies, a representative and adequately sized sample is required. The sample must be selected using randomisation or quasi randomised techniques (sequential or cluster sampling). A census of the population is also acceptable. The respondents must be similar to non-respondents, and this should be tested statistically. For case-control studies, a validated case (disease) definition is required, and the cases must meet the case definition and be representative of other cases; generally, community-based controls are considered the best comparators. The controls must have the same profile as the cases but without the disease of interest. The control number can exceed the case numbers by 4:1.		
3	**Was the participation (response rate) of eligible persons at least 50%?** If fewer than 50% of eligible persons participated in the study, then there is concern that the study population does not adequately represent the target population. This increases the risk of bias. This applies to three study designs.		**Critical flaw**
4	**Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time-period)? or Were inclusion and**		**Critical flaw**

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants? Were the inclusion and exclusion criteria developed prior to recruitment or selection of the study population? Were the same underlying criteria used for all the subjects involved? This issue is related to the description of the study population, above, and you may find the information for both questions in the same section of the paper. Most cohort studies begin with the selection of the cohort; participants in this cohort are then measured or evaluated to determine their exposure status. However, some cohort studies may recruit or select exposed participants in a different time or place than unexposed participants, especially retrospective cohort studies–which is when data are obtained from the past (retrospectively), but the analysis examines exposures prior to outcomes. For example, one research question could be whether diabetic men with clinical depression are at higher risk for cardiovascular disease than those without clinical depression. So, diabetic men with depression might be selected from a mental health clinic, while diabetic men without depression might be selected from an internal medicine or endocrinology clinic. This study recruit's groups from different clinic populations, so this example would get a 'no'. However, the women nurses described in the question above were selected based on the same inclusion/exclusion criteria, so that example would get a 'yes'. For cross-sectional studies, a representative and adequately sized sample is required. The sample must be selected using randomisation or quasi randomised techniques (sequential or cluster sampling). A census of the population is also acceptable. The respondents must be like non-respondents, and this should be tested statistically. For case-control studies, a validated case (disease) definition is required, and the cases must meet the case definition and be representative of other cases; generally, community-based controls are considered the best comparators. The controls must have the same profile as the cases but without the disease of interest. The control number can exceed the case numbers by 4:1.		
5	**Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance (confidence intervals) and effect estimates (difference in effect between intervention and outcome) provided?** *A **confidence interval** is the range of values (for example, proportions) in which the true value is likely to be found with a degree of certainty (by convention 95% degree of confidence), that is, the range of values will include the true value 95% of the time. It is an adjustment of the sample size calculation and demonstrates variance between the study sample and study population. Did the authors present their reasons for selecting or recruiting the number of people included or analysed (sample size calculator taking account of precision and effect size required sample size adjusted for response rate and loss to follow-up)? Do they note or discuss the statistical power of the study (effect size)? This question is about whether the study had enough participants to detect an association if one truly existed. This applies to cohort and cross-sectional studies. A paragraph in the methods section of the article may explain the sample size needed to detect a hypothesized difference in outcomes. You may also find a discussion of power in the discussion section (such as the study had 85% power to detect a 20% increase in the rate of an outcome of interest,		**Critical flaw**

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	with a 2-sided alpha of 0.05). Sometimes estimates of variance and/or estimates of effect size are given, instead of sample size calculations. In any of these cases, the answer would be 'yes'. However, observational cohort studies often do not report anything about power or sample sizes because the analyses are exploratory in nature. In this case, the answer would be 'no'. This is not a 'fatal flaw'. It just may indicate that attention was not paid to whether the study was sufficiently sized to answer a prespecified question–i.e., it may have been an exploratory, hypothesis-generating study.		
6	**For the analyses of cohort studies, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured (temporal sequence, causality criteria)?** This question is important because, to determine whether an exposure causes an outcome, the exposure must come before the outcome. For some prospective cohort studies, the investigator enrols the cohort and then determines the exposure status of various members of the cohort (large epidemiological studies like Framingham used this approach). However, for other cohort studies, the cohort is selected based on its exposure status, as in the example above of depressed diabetic men (the exposure being depression). Other examples include a cohort identified by its exposure to fluoridated drinking water and then compared to a cohort living in an area without fluoridated water, or a cohort of military personnel exposed to combat in the Gulf War compared to a cohort of military personnel not deployed in a combat zone. With either of these types of cohort studies, the cohort is followed forward in time (i.e., prospectively) to assess the outcomes that occurred in the exposed members compared to nonexposed members of the cohort. Therefore, you begin the study in the present by looking at groups that were exposed (or not) to some biological or behavioural factor, intervention, etc., and then you follow them forward in time to examine outcomes. If a cohort study is conducted properly, the answer to this question should be 'yes', since the exposure status of members of the cohort was determined at the beginning of the study before the outcomes occurred. For retrospective cohort studies, the same principal applies. The difference is that, rather than identifying a cohort in the present and following them forward in time, the investigators go back in time (i.e., retrospectively) and select a cohort based on their exposure status in the past and then follow them forward to assess the outcomes that occurred in the exposed and nonexposed cohort members. Because in retrospective cohort studies the exposure and outcomes may have already occurred (it depends on how long they follow the cohort), it is important to make sure that the exposure preceded the outcome. Sometimes cross-sectional studies are conducted (or cross-sectional analyses of cohort-study data), where the exposures and outcomes are measured during the same timeframe. As a result, cross-sectional analyses provide weaker evidence than regular cohort studies regarding a potential causal relationship between exposures and outcomes. For cross-sectional analyses, the answer to Question 6 should be 'no'. For cross-sectional studies, the exposure status and outcome status are measured at the same time. Validated and in if possible objective measures should be used to assess the exposures and outcomes for all respondents. Attempts should be made to date the exposure and the outcome. For case-control studies, a validated case (disease) definition is required, and the cases must meet the case definition and be representative of other		

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	cases; generally, community-based controls are considered the best comparators. The controls must have the same profile as the cases but without the disease of interest. The control number can exceed the case numbers by 4:1. Validated and in if possible objective measures should be used to assess the exposures and outcomes for cases and controls. In addition, the exposure status should be validated in existing records, dated, and ideally through objective testing.		
7	**Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?** Did the study allow enough time for sufficient outcomes to occur or be observed, or enough time for an exposure to have a biological effect on an outcome? In the examples given above, if clinical depression has a biological effect on increasing risk for cardiovascular disease, such an effect may take years. In the other example, if higher dietary sodium increases blood pressure, a short timeframe may be sufficient to assess its association with blood pressure, but a longer timeframe would be needed to examine its association with heart attacks. The issue of timeframe is important to enable meaningful analysis of the relationships between exposures and outcomes to be conducted. This often requires at least several years, especially when looking at health outcomes, but it depends on the research question and outcomes being examined. Cross-sectional analyses allow no time to see an effect, since the exposures and outcomes are assessed at the same time, so those would get a 'no' response. The time frame also applies to case-control studies.		
8	**For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable to determine dose response rate, causality criteria)?** Levels of exposure applies to cross-sectional and cohort studies. If the exposure can be defined as a range (examples: drug dosage, amount of physical activity, amount of sodium consumed), were multiple categories of that exposure assessed? (for example, for drugs: not on the medication, on a low dose, medium dose, high dose; for dietary sodium, higher than average consumption in the United States of America, lower than recommended consumption, between the two). Sometimes discrete categories of exposure are not used, but instead exposures are measured as continuous variables (for example, mg/day of dietary sodium or blood pressure values). In any case, studying different levels of exposure (where possible) enables investigators to assess trends or dose-response relationships between exposures and outcomes–e.g., the higher the exposure, the greater the rate of the health outcome. The presence of trends or dose-response relationships lends credibility to the hypothesis of causality between exposure and outcome. For some exposures, however, this question may not be applicable (e.g., the exposure may be a dichotomous variable like living in a rural setting versus an urban setting, or vaccinated versus not vaccinated with a single dose and time vaccine). If there are only two possible exposures (yes/no), then this question should be given an 'not applicable' and it should not count negatively towards the quality rating.		
9	**Were the (different) exposure measures (independent variables that may cause the outcome) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?**		

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	Were the exposure measures defined in detail? Were the tools or methods used to measure exposure accurate and reliable–for example, have they been validated or are they objective? This issue is important as it influences confidence in the reported exposures. When exposures are measured with less accuracy or validity, it is harder to see an association between exposure and outcome even if one exists. Also as important is whether the exposures were assessed in the same manner within groups and between groups; if not, bias may result. For example, retrospective self-report of dietary salt intake is not as valid and reliable as prospectively using a standardized dietary log plus testing participants' urine for sodium content. Another example is measurement of blood pressure, where there may be quite a difference between usual care, where clinicians measure blood pressure however it is done in their practice setting (which can vary considerably), and use of trained blood pressure assessors using standardized equipment (e.g., the same blood pressure device which has been tested and calibrated) and a standardized protocol (e.g., patient is seated for 5 minutes with feet flat on the floor, blood pressure is taken twice in each arm, and all four measurements are averaged). In each of these cases, the former would get a 'no' and the latter a 'yes.' Here is a final example that illustrates the point about why it is important to assess exposures consistently across all groups: If people with higher blood pressure (exposed cohort) are seen by their providers more frequently than those without elevated blood pressure (nonexposed group), it also increases the chances of detecting and documenting changes in health outcomes, including cardiovascular disease-related events. Therefore, it may lead to the conclusion that higher blood pressure leads to more cardiovascular disease events. This may be true, but it could also be because the subjects with higher blood pressure were seen more often; thus, more cardiovascular disease-related events were detected and documented simply because they had more encounters with the health care system. Thus, it could bias the results and lead to an erroneous conclusion. Different exposure measures apply to both cross-sectional and case-control studies.		
10	**Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time (causality, consistency)?**		
	Was the exposure for each person measured more than once during the study period? Multiple measurements with the same result increase our confidence that the exposure status was correctly classified. Also, multiple measurements enable investigators to look at changes in exposure over time, for example, people who ate high dietary sodium throughout the follow-up period, compared to those who started out high then reduced their intake, compared to those who ate low sodium throughout. Once again, this may not be applicable in all cases. In many older studies, exposure was measured only at baseline. However, multiple exposure measurements do result in a stronger study design.		
11	**Were the (different) outcome measures (dependent variables such as a disease) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?**		
	Were the outcomes defined in detail? Were the tools or methods for measuring outcomes accurate and reliable, for example, have they been validated or are they objective (laboratory test)? This issue is important because it influences confidence in the validity of study results. Also		

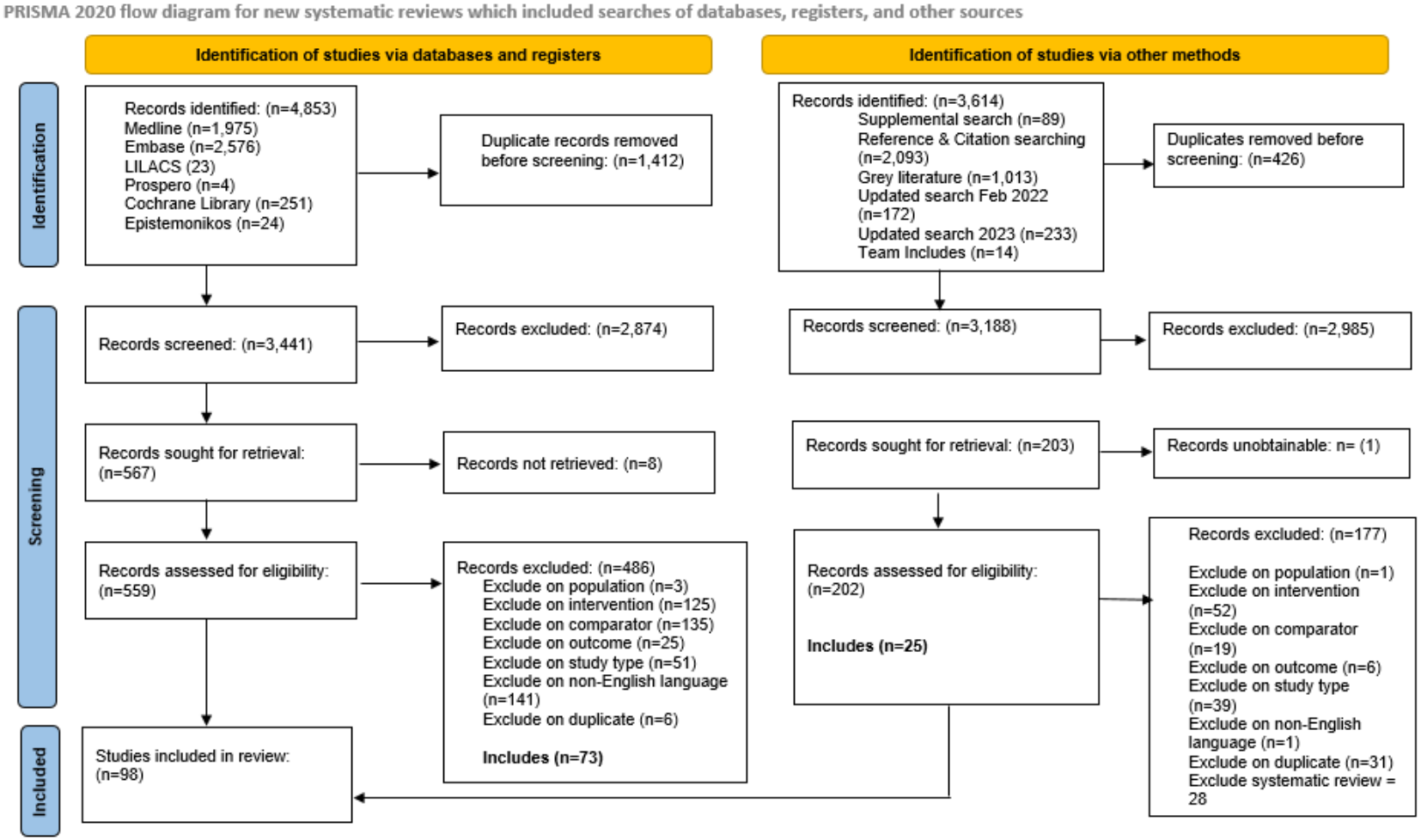
Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	important is whether the outcomes were assessed in the same manner within groups and between groups. An example of an outcome measure that is objective, accurate, and reliable is death–the outcome measured with more accuracy than any other. But even with a measure as objective as death, there can be differences in the accuracy and reliability of how death was assessed by the investigators. Did they base it on an autopsy report, death certificate, death registry, or report from a family member? Another example is a study of whether dietary fat intake is related to blood cholesterol level (cholesterol level being the outcome), and the cholesterol level is measured from fasting blood samples that are all sent to the same laboratory. These examples would get a 'yes'. An example of a 'no' would be self-report by subjects that they had a heart attack, or self-report of how much they weigh (if body weight is the outcome of interest). Like the example in Question 9, results may be biased if one group (e.g., people with high blood pressure) is seen more frequently than another group (people with normal blood pressure) because more frequent encounters with the health care system increases the chances of outcomes being detected and documented.		
12	**Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?** Blinding means that outcome assessors did not know whether the participant was exposed or unexposed. It is also sometimes called 'masking'. The objective is to look for evidence in the article that the person(s) assessing the outcome(s) for the study (for example, examining medical records to determine the outcomes that occurred in the exposed and comparison groups) is masked to the exposure status of the participant. Sometimes the person measuring the exposure is the same person conducting the outcome assessment. In this case, the outcome assessor would most likely not be blinded to exposure status because they also took measurements of exposures. If so, make a note of that in the comments section. As you assess this criterion, think about whether it is likely that the person(s) doing the outcome assessment would know (or be able to figure out) the exposure status of the study participants. If the answer is no, then blinding is adequate. An example of adequate blinding of the outcome assessors is to create a separate committee, whose members were not involved in the care of the patient and had no information about the study participants' exposure status. The committee would then be provided with copies of participants' medical records, which had been stripped of any potential exposure information or personally identifiable information. The committee would then review the records for prespecified outcomes according to the study protocol. If blinding was not possible, which is sometimes the case, mark 'not applicable' and explain the potential for bias.		
13	**Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?** Higher overall follow-up rates are always better than lower follow-up rates, even though higher rates are expected in shorter studies, whereas lower overall follow-up rates are often seen in studies of longer duration. Usually, an acceptable overall participant follow-up rate is considered 80% or more of participants whose exposures were measured at baseline are follow-up at each data collection point. However, this is just a general guideline. For example, a 6-month cohort study examining the relationship between dietary sodium intake and blood pressure level may have over 90% follow-		**Critical flaw**

Number	NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys		Critical or non-critical
	up, but a 20-year cohort study examining effects of sodium intake on stroke may have only a 65% follow-up rate. Not applicable to case-control or cross-sectional studies		
14	**Were key potential confounding variables considered in the design (restriction or matching), measured during the study, and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s) (by either stratification or regression analysis)** ***Confounding** is when a factor has an association with the exposure and can independently cause the outcome or disease. It can over or underestimate an effect of interest or association. A **confounding variable** (also confounding factor or confounder) is a variable that has a relationship with both the exposure and outcome variable. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted for, such as by statistical adjustment for baseline differences? Logistic regression or other regression methods are often used to account for the influence of variables not of interest. This is a key issue in cohort studies because statistical analyses need to control for potential confounders, in contrast to a randomised controlled trial, where the randomisation process controls for potential confounders. All key factors that may be associated both with the exposure of interest and the outcome–that are not of interest to the research question–should be controlled for in the analyses. For example, in a study of the relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and cardiovascular disease events (heart attacks and strokes), the study should control for age, blood pressure, blood cholesterol, and body weight, because all these factors are associated both with low fitness and with cardiovascular disease events. Well-done cohort studies control for multiple potential confounders. For cohort studies, restriction, stratification, and regression are appropriate to control for confounding and these studies can calculate incidence. For case-control studies, matching, restriction, and conditional logistic regression are appropriate to control for confounding and odds ratios should be employed as these studies cannot calculate incidence. For cross-sectional studies, restriction, stratification, and regression are appropriate to control for confounding and proportions and odds ratios should be employed as these studies cannot calculate incidence.		**Critical flaw**

Five questions were given more weight that the other questions; A negative scoring for one these questions could be considered one critical flaw and a study with 3 or more critical flaws could be considered to contain evidence that the reader cannot trust:

1. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50% (Question 3)?
2. Were all subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants (Question 4)?
3. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided (Question 5)?
4. Was loss to follow-up 20% or less (Question 13) (cohort only)?
5. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s) (Question 14)?

6.6 Appendix F PRISMA flow diagram for Question 1



From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71. For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/

6.7 Appendix G Periodontal health results

We identified seven papers [117,127, 144-147,153] that examined periodontal disease published between 1972 and 1996. The studies were cross-sectional surveys. Three papers used Löe and Silness Gingival Index to assess aspects of periodontal health, two papers employed the Gingival Bleeding (sulcus) Index, one paper employed the periodontal index, and one did not report use of an index but presented the mean percentage of 6 index teeth with gingival bleeding.

- The Löe and Silness Gingival Index may be used for the assessment of prevalence and severity of gingivitis in populations, groups, and individuals. A score of zero indicates no inflammation. Scores of 0.1–1.0 signify mild inflammation, 1.1–2.0 signify moderate inflammation, and 2.1–3.0 signify severe inflammation.
- The Gingival Bleeding Index may be used for the assessment of prevalence and severity of gingivitis. There are two scores, 0 or 1, depending on whether or not bleeding occurs after a probe is gently run around the gingival sulcus. A percentage score is obtained by dividing by the number of teeth examined and multiplying the result by 100.
- The Periodontal Disease Index was created in 1978 by the World Health Organization to provide a global standard for screening periodontal disease in populations. The total of the scores for each tooth divided by the number of teeth examined: the higher the score, the more severe the periodontal disease.

In 1988, Clovis *et al.* reported that when all children were considered, regardless of length of residency in either non-fluoridated or fluoridated communities, there were no significant difference between the non-fluoridated and fluoridated communities in the severity of gingivitis using the Loe and Silness Gingival Index (mean index score ± standard deviation for gingivitis in the CWF area was 0.58 ±0.28, n= 89, compared with the mean index score in fluoride deficient area which was 0.69 ± 0.34, n=115) [117]. The study was judged low quality with respect to design and implementation.

Hsieh *et al.* reported that the prevalence of gingivitis was very high among 6–12-year-old children living in two villages in Taiwan in 1971/2 prior to the introduction of CWF and the percentage range varied by age 96.4%–99.2%, the average periodontal index score was 0.4–0.5, and the average gingival unit with inflammation was 7.9–11.0 [127]. The study was judged moderate quality with respect to design and implementation.

Rugg-Gunn *et al.,* in 1977, reported that gingival inflammation in children living in the fluoride deficient area was more severe than in children living in CWF areas in both urban ($p<0.01$) and rural communities ($p<0.001$) using the Löe and Silness Gingival Index [147]. The mean gingival inflammation scores were higher in socially deprived urban areas with CWF at 0.85 than in the more affluent urban areas with CWF at 0.8 and rural CWF areas at 0.63. The mean gingival inflammation scores were also higher in more affluent urban and rural areas without CWF at 0.92 and 0.96, respectively, than in the socially deprived urban areas with CWF. The study was judged low quality with respect to design and implementation.

Rugg-Gunn *et al.,* in 1988, reported that gingival inflammation in children living in the nonfluoridated area was more severe than in children in the fluoridated area [146]. The earlier of the two studies use the same intervention areas but different comparator areas.The mean Löe and Silness Gingival Index scores were: fluoridated area 0.45 and non-fluoridated area 0.78 ($p < 0.001$). For social class III (more deprived) children only, the corresponding figures were 0.49 and 0.78 ($p <0.001$). Of note, the gingival inflammation scores in the CWF area had fallen over the interevening 11 years, but according to the study authors the

decrease may reflect increased use of fluoridated toothpaste alongside CWF. The study was judged moderate quality with respect to design and implementation.

Parviainen *et al.* reported that the mean Gingival Bleeding Index score for the total sample in their study was 40% in 1973 [145]. The boys had more gingivitis than the girls ($p < 0.001$) and the mean Gingival Bleeding Index scores were 44% and 36%, respectively. No statistically significant linear shift in the Gingival Bleeding Index scores was observed with advancing age. There was more gingivitis in Hamina (2.5 ppm) than in Jyvaskyla (0.2 ppm) or Kuopio (CWF 1.0 ppm). Parviainen *et al.*, in a follow-up survey in 1982, reported that the overall mean Gingival Bleeding Index score for the total study population in 1982 was 32% (compared with 40% in 1973). The bulk of this improvement was due to the improved gingival health among the boys. The significant difference in 1973 between total mean Gingival Bleeding Index score for boys and girls had disappeared in 1982 [144]. The decrease in the scores in the high-fluoride area (2.5ppm) to 31% (compared with 50% in 1973) was highly significant ($p<0.001$). A corresponding improvement was also observed in the optimal fluoride area (1.0 ppm), whereas in the low-fluoride area (0.2 ppm), the gingival conditions remained practically the same from 1973 to 1982. Because of these changes, the highly significant difference between the high-fluoride area and the two other areas in 1973 had disappeared in 1982. The study was judged low quality with respect to design and implementation.

Seppa *et al.* (1996) examined 12-year-old children for gingival bleeding after gentle probing of 6 index teeth (16, 11, 26, 36. 41 and 46) prior to their caries examination at baseline [153]. For each tooth, bleeding was considered present if found on any tooth surface. The results are presented as mean percentages of index teeth with gingival bleeding. Percentages of teeth with gingival bleeding were statistically significantly higher at 55% (±24%) in the CWF area compared with 39% (±24%) in the nonfluoridated area, $p<0.0001$. The study design was a cross-sectional survey, and the quality assessment judged it to be low quality with respect to design and implementation.

6.8 Appendix H Complete quality assessment scores

Table 10 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment scores for observational cohort and cross-sectional studies for Question 1

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Medcalf	1975	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Carr	1976	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Riordan	1991	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Partial
Riordan and Banks	1991	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Cortes et al.	1996	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Some
Heintze et al.	1998	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Tiano et al.	2009	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Extensive
Tiano et al.	2009	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Extensive
Silva et al	2021	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Extensive
Brown	1951	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	No	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Connor	1963	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable as census	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	No	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Clovis et al.	1988	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Ismail et al.	1990	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Partial
Ismail et al.	1993	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Clark et al.	1994	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Maupomé et al.	2003	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	No	Not applicable	Partial?
Clark et al.	2006	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
McLaren et al.	2017	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Partial	Not applicable	Some
Maupomé et al.	2001	Canada	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	No	Partial
Brown et al.	1960	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	No	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Brown and Poplove	1965	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	No	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Clark et al.	1993	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Clark et al.	1995	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
McLaren et al.	2021	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Extensive
Villa et al.	1998	Chile	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Partial
Kunzel	1982	Cuba	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Some
Kunzel and Fischer	2000	Cuba	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Beal and James	1971	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Not reported	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Jackson et al.	1975b	England	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Some

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1977	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Jackson et al.	1980	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Beal and Clayton	1981	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1981	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Hardwick et al	1982	England, UK	Retrospective/prospective cohort study as 4 year follow-up for the same children	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	No	Some
French et al.	1984	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Mitropoulos et al.	1988	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1988	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Murray et al.	1991	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Booth et al.	1992	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Evans et al.	1995	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Evans et al.	1996	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Tabari et al.	2000	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Some

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Gray and Davies-Slowik	2001	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Goodwin et al.	2022	England, UK	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	No	Some
Ellwood and O'Mullane	1995	England, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Ellwood and O'Mullane	1996	England, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	None
Parviainen et al.	1977	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Hausen et al.	1981	Finland	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Parviainen et al.	1985	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Linkosalo	1986	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Seppa et al.	1996	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Seppa et al.	1998	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Seppa et al.	2000	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Partial
Seppa et al.	2000	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Partial
Seppa et al.	2002	Finland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Kunzel	1968	Germany	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Kunzel	1980	Germany	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Kunzel and Fischer	1997	Germany	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Kunzel et al.	2000	Germany	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Lemasney et al.	1984	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
O'Mullane et al.	1986	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
O'Mullane et al.	1988	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	sources to the public principally through fluoridation of water supplies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
Clarkson and O'Mullane	1992	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Not reported	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes		Not applicable	Some
Whelton et al.	2004	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Some
Mullen et al.	2012	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Some
James et al.	2021	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey/cohort	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Partial
Mohd Nor et al.	2018	Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Partial

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Mohd Nor et al.	2021	Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Partial
Backer Dirks et al.	1961	Netherlands	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Some
Groeneveld	1985	Netherlands	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Cannot determine	Some
Kalsbeek et al.	1993	Netherlands	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Weerheijm et al.	1997	Netherlands	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
de Liefde and Herbison	1985	New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Treasure and Dever	1992	New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Treasure and Dever	1994	New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Ministry of Health	2010	New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Stephen et al.	1987	Scotland, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Not reported	No	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	None
Wong et al.	1970	Singapore	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Hsieh et al.	1972	Taiwan	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Hsieh et al.	1979	Taiwan	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Guo et al.	1984	Taiwan	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Hsieh et al.	1986	Taiwan	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Hong et al.	1990	Taiwan	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Ast et al.	1951	USA	Cross-sectional survey series	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Partial	Not applicable	Some
Ast and Chase	1953	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Cannot determine	Some
Szpunar and Burt	1988	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Some
Gillcrist et al.	2001	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Ast et al.	1950	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Cannot determine	Some
Arnold et al.	1953	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Ast et al.	1955	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Arnold et al.	1956	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Kumar et al.	1989	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Partial	Not applicable	Some
Kumar et al.	1998	USA	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Some
Kumar et al.	2000	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes		Not applicable	Extensive
Jackson et al.	1975a	Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	None
Jackson et al.	1985	Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	None

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Seaman et al.	1989	Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	None

*1. Research question stated

2. Study population clearly specified

3. Participation rate at least 50%

4.Subjects selected from the same population and inclusion and exclusion criteria prespecified

5. Sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided

6. Exposure(s) of interest measured prior to outcome(s) measure

7.Timeframe sufficient to see an association between exposure and outcome

8. For exposures, study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome

9. Exposure measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied

10. Exposure(s) assessed more than once

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Caries

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Fluorosis

12.Outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status

13.Loss to follow-up 20% or less

14. Potential confounding exposures measured and adjusted statistically in outcomes

For each paper reporting on a longitudinal cohort study, cross-sectional survey, or case-control study, the scores were summed (for a total score ranging from 0.0 to 5.0). Papers scoring less than 3.0 were rated ‘low quality’, papers scoring 3.0 were rated ‘moderate quality’, and papers scoring 3.5 or more were rated ‘high quality’. As many studies were cross-sectional in nature (point-in-time surveys) and scored 0.0 on item 13 (loss to follow-up not applicable), the maximum possible score for papers reporting on these types of studies was effectively capped at 4.0; for this reason, the threshold for ‘high quality’ was set at 3.5, rather than 4.0, in order to allow more effective differentiation of papers at the upper end of the range of scores. We also report the quality deficiencies by low-, moderate- and high-quality papers.

6.9 Appendix I Feasibility assessment results

Table 11 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, dmft

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Silva et al. 2021, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	5	0.5 to 0.6 ppm	<0.05 ppm	dmft (0.92)	Mean and SD	Logistic regression analysis	Age, gender, lifetime exposure, socio-economic status, mother's level of education Snacks (sugar ingestion), CWF, fluoride toothpaste and toothbrushing Assess visits to dentist.	High	Yes
Tiano et al. 2009a, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	1-2	0.60–0.75ppm	<0.40 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	No, exclude on age, below 5 years old
McLaren et al. 2021, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	7	0.6 to 0.8 ppm	0.07–0.30 ppm	dmft (≥ 0.80 most of the time)	Mean and SD	Poisson and logistic regression	Child's oral health, tooth brushing twice/day, floss once/day, visit dentist, last time visit dentist, dental insurance, fruit and vegetables at least once/day, Sugary drinks, fluoride supplements at home, fluoride treatments at the dentist's office, fluoride treatments in school programme, use of fluoride toothpaste, and/or fluoride mouth wash, household education, home ownership, and ethnocultural background	High	Yes
Villa et al. 1998, Chile	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	7	0.93ppm	0.07 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Age, social economic status	Moderate	Yes
Jackson et al. 1975b, England UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0 ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1977, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Jackson et al. 1980, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	0.9ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Beal and Clayton 1981, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	0.85–0.90ppm	<0.35 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1981, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
French et al. 1984, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	**5**	1.0ppm	0.1 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1988, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Booth et al. 1992, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	3	1.0ppm	<0.1ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	No, exclude on age, below 5 years
Evans et al. 1995, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0 ppm	< 0.1 ppm	dmft	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Goodwin et al. 2022, England, UK	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	5	0.9ppm	<0.2ppm	dmft (0.75 - 1.0)	Mean and SD	Negative binomial regression	Age, sex, and deprivation	Moderate	Yes
Lemasney et al. 1984, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	5	0.8–1.0 ppm	≤3 ppm	dmft (Inter 0.96 - 0.98 Intra 0.98 - 1.0)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
O'Mullane et al. 1986, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5	0.8–1.0 ppm	≤3 ppm	dmft (>0.95 correlation coefficients)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Whelton et al. 2004, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5	0.8–1.0 ppm	≤3 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
James et al. 2021, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	8	0.8–1.0 ppm	≤3 ppm	dmft (Intra 0.86 to 1.00 in 2002, 0.77 to 1.00 in 2017)	Mean and SD	Multivariate regression	age, gender, age first used toothpaste, amount of toothpaste, frequency of toothbrushing, age first visited dentist, rinse method after toothbrushing, and sweet snacks between meals.	High	Yes
Treasure and Dever 1992, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted	5	1.0 ppm	0.08 ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
	for cluster sampling but not reported									
Ministry of Health 2010, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling using a design effect of ≥2	5	0.8–0.9 ppm	0.15 ppm	dmft (≥0.78 ICC)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	No, exclude on population, numbers not reported
Guo et al. 1984, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	5	0.6ppm	0.08 ppm	dmft	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Hsieh et al. 1986, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	5	0.6ppm	0.08 ppm	dmft	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Jackson et al. 1985, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	0.99 ppm	<0.1ppm	dmft	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Seaman et al. 1989, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5	0.8 ppm	<0.1ppm	dmft (0.86)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Table 12 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, dmfs

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Tiano et al. 2009a, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	8-36 months	0.60–0.75ppm	0.4 ppm	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1977, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1981, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
French et al. 1984, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1988, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Evans et al. 1995, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0 ppm	< 0.1 ppm	dmfs	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Seppa et al. 2000b, Finland	Cross-sectional survey	6	1.0ppm	<0.1 ppm	dmfs + radiographs (Inter 0.86 - 0.94, Intra 0.88 - 0.91, different years)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Treasure and Dever 1992, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5	1.0 ppm	Not reported	dmfs	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes

Table 13 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, per cent without cavitated dental caries in the primary dentition

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Brown et al. 1960, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	9-11	1.0–1.2ppm	Not fluoridated	% primary teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Gray and Davies-Slowik 2001, England	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0ppm	<0.3 ppm	% primary teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Gillcrist et al. 2001, USA	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5-11	1.0ppm	<0.3 ppm	% primary teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Table 14 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, per cent with cavitated dental caries in the primary dentition

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
McLaren et al. 2021, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	~7	0.6 to 0.8	0.07–0.30 ppm	% primary teeth with CDC (≥ 0.80 most of the time)	%, 95% CI	Poisson and logistic regression	Child's oral health, tooth brushing twice/day, floss once/day, visit dentist, last time visit dentist, dental insurance, fruit and vegetables at least once/day, Sugary drinks, fluoride supplements at home, fluoride treatments at the dentist's office, fluoride treatments in school programme, use of fluoride toothpaste, and/or fluoride mouth wash, household education, home ownership, and ethnocultural background	High	Yes
Evans et al. 1995, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	5	1.0 ppm	< 0.1 ppm	% primary teeth with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Guo et al. 1984, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	5	0.6 ppm	0.08 ppm	% primary teeth with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Hsieh et al. 1986, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	5	0.6 -0.7 ppm	0.08 ppm	% primary teeth with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes

Table 15 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, DMFT

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure (proportion agreement where reported)	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Silva et al. 2021, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling using a design effect of 1.7	12	0.5 to 0.6 ppm	<0.05 ppm	DMFT (0.92)	Mean and SD	Logistic regression analysis	Age, gender, lifetime exposure, socio-economic status, mother's level of education Snacks (sugar ingestion), CWF, fluoride toothpaste and toothbrushing Assess visits to dentist.	High	Yes
Clovis et al. 1988, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	11-12	1.08 ppm	0.23 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Brown and Poplove 1965, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	16-17	1.0–1.2 ppm	NF	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Brown et al. 1960, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	9-11	1.0–1.2ppm	NF	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
McLaren et al. 2021, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	7	0.59–0.89 ppm	≤3 ppm	DMFT (≥ 0.80 most of the time)	Mean and SD	Poisson and logistic regression	Child's oral health, tooth brushing twice/day, floss once/day, visit dentist, last time visit dentist, dental insurance, fruit and vegetables at least once/day, Sugary drinks, fluoride supplements at home, fluoride treatments at the dentist's office, fluoride treatments in school programme, use of fluoride toothpaste, and/or fluoride mouth wash, household education, home ownership, and ethnocultural background	High	Yes
Villa et al. 1998, Chile	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	12	0.93ppm	≤3 ppm	DMFT (≥0.91)	Mean and SD	No	Age, socio-economic status	Moderate	Yes
Kunzel and Fischer 2000, Cuba	Cross-sectional survey	10-11	0.8ppm	<0.3ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Mitropoulos et al. 1988, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	14	1.0ppm	Not fluoridated	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure (proportion agreement where reported)	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Murray et al. 1991, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	15-16	1.0ppm	0.07–0.30 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Kunzel 1980, Germany	Cross-sectional survey	10	1.0ppm	0.07 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Kunzel et al. 2000, Germany	Cross-sectional survey	12	0.8–1.0ppm	0.05-0.1 ppm	DMFT (Inter 0.95, Intra 0.89 - 92.7)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Lemasney et al.	Cross-sectional survey	11	0.8–1.0 ppm	<0.1 ppm	DMFT (Inter 0.96 - 0.98 Intra 0.98 - 1.0)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
O'Mullane et al. 1986, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	12	0.8–1.0 ppm	0 ppm	DMFT (>0.95 correlation coefficients)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Whelton et al. 2004, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	12	0.8–1.0 ppm	0.1ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Mullen et al. 2012, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	16	0.7ppm	0.2ppm	DMFT (>0.80)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Mohd Nor et al. 2018, Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey	12	0.5ppm	Not fluoridated	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Kalsbeek et al. 1993, Netherlands	Cross-sectional survey	15	1.1ppm	<0.1ppm	DMFT + radiographs (0.89,0.99,0.99 and 0.91 for DS, FS, DFS,	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure (proportion agreement where reported)	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
					total dental caries lesions, respectively)					
de Liefde and Herbison 1985, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey	9	1.0ppm	0.2 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Treasure and Dever 1994, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	14	1.0ppm	0.08 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Hsieh et al. 1979, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	6	0.6ppm and then 0.7ppm	0.08 ppm	DMFT	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Guo et al. 1984, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	10	0.6ppm	0.08 ppm	DMFT	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Hsieh et al. 1986, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	12	0.6ppm and then 0.7ppm	<0.1 ppm	DMFT	Mean, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Jackson et al. 1975a, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	15	0.9ppm	0.12 - 0.19 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Jackson et al. 1985, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	15	0.99ppm	<0.1 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Thomas and Kassab 1992, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	18-30	0.8ppm	<0.1 ppm	DMFT	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes

Table 16 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, DMFS

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Kunzel and Fischer 2000, Cuba	Cross-sectional survey	10-11	0.8 ppm	0.05-0.1 ppm	DMFS	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Murray et al. 1991, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	15-16	1.0 ppm	<0.1 ppm	DMFS	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Ellwood and O'Mullane 1995, England, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey	14	0.7 ppm	<0.1ppm	DMFS (>0.81)	Mean and SD	Multiple linear regression	SES	Low	Yes
Kalsbeek et al. 1993, Netherlands	Cross-sectional survey	15	1.1 ppm	0.1 ppm	DMFS + radiographs (0.89,0.99,0.99 and 0.91 for DS, FS, DFS, total dental caries lesions, respectively)	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Treasure and Dever 1994, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	14	1.0 ppm	0.08 ppm	DMFS	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Gillcrist et al. 2001, USA	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5-11	1.0 ppm	<0.3 ppm	DMFS	Mean and SD	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Table 17 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, per cent without cavitated dental caries in the permanent teeth

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Brown et al. 1960, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	12–14	1.0–1.2 ppm	Not fluoridated	% permanent teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Brown and Poplove 1965, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	16–17	1.0–1.2 ppm	Not fluoridated	% permanent teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Gillcrist et al. 2001, USA	Cross-sectional survey, description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not reported	5–11	1.0 ppm	<0.3 ppm	% permanent teeth without CDC	%, 95% CI	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Table 18 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on dental caries, per cent with cavitated dental caries in the permanent teeth

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population (age)	CWF lifetime exposure (ppm)	Comparator lifetime exposure (ppm)	Dental caries outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
McLaren et al. 2021, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect not reported	7	0.61–0.82 ppm	0.07–0.30 ppm	% with CDC (≥ 0.80 most of the time)	%, 95% CI	Poisson and logistic regression	Child's oral health, tooth brushing twice/day, floss once/day, visit dentist, last time visit dentist, dental insurance, fruits and vegetables at least once/day, Sugary drinks, fluoride supplements at home, fluoride treatments at the dentist's office, fluoride treatments in school programme, use of fluoride toothpaste, and/or fluoride mouth wash, household education, home ownership, and ethnocultural background	High	Yes
Guo et al. 1984, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	10	0.6 ppm	0.08 ppm	% with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Hsieh et al. 1986, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	12	0.6 ppm	0.08 ppm	% with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Yes
Ast and Chase, 1953, USA	Cross-sectional census survey	6	1.2 ppm	0.1 ppm	% with CDC	%, variance not required as census	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Table 19 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF on the prevalence of mild to severe dental fluorosis

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Medcalf 1975, Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Samples of school children (6–8yrs) were examined pre and 6 years post fluoridation. None of the 1973 group has had lifetime exposure to fluoridation	0.7–0.9 ppm	Pre-fluoridation in the goldfields (0.1–0.2 milligrams of fluoride per litre)	Dean's Index of fluorosis	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes
Riordan and Banks 1991, Australia	Cross-sectional survey	School children aged born in 1978 Percentage lifetime exposure calculated	0.8 ppm	Bunbury region fluoride <0.2 ppm	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.78	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression analysis	Socio-economic status, areas of residence, type of regular water supply, and dates of changes since birth; periods and duration of use of fluoride supplements; use of fluoride toothpaste, including age commenced; and parent's recollection of whether the child liked and/or swallowed toothpaste	Low	Yes
Cortes *et al.* 1996, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	School children 6–12-year-old lifetime residents using local drinking water sources from	0.7 ppm	Maceio Alagoas <than 0.1 ppm of natural fluoride	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index	No prevalence calculation	No	Not applicable	Low	Yes

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
		three economically deprived groups								
Heintze *et al.* 1998, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Participants aged 5–50 years were examined in health centres, schools, and factories	0.75–1.2 ppm	Itapolis 0.02 ppm natural fluoridation	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.85	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Silva et al 2021, Brazil	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling using a design effect of 1.7	Children aged 5 years (daycare) and 12 years (school)	0.5–0.6 ppm	Areas of Teresina not connected to piped water supply (< 0.05 ppm)	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.90	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate, but have design effect Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression analysis	Age, gender, lifetime exposure, socio-economic status, mother's level of education Snacks (sugar ingestion), CWF, fluoride toothpaste and toothbrushing Assess visits to dentist.	High	Consider for prevalence estimate Consider for independent contribution Divided into two groups very mild and mild and moderate so cannot use regression data
Brown 1951, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	School children at least 6 but not more than 14 years of age, not absent from the city concerned, for 'holidays or other reason, for more than six weeks at any one time	1.0–1.2 ppm	Sarnia is fluorine-free, Stratford contains 1.3 ppm of fluorine from a natural source	Unidentified fluorosis index	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Brown 1960, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Aged 9-11 and 12-14 years, 'continuous' residence, defined as	1.0–1.2 ppm	Sarnia (fluorine-free, negligible amount of fluoride) and Stratford (1.3 ppm.	Unidentified fluorosis index	No prevalence calculation	No	Not applicable	Moderate	No, no prevalence calculation

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
		including absences, since birth, of six weeks or less. Residence eligibility is determined from information supplied by the parents. All schools of each city are canvassed		of fluorine from a natural source)						
Brown and Poplove 1965, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	All 16- and 17-year-old school children continuously resident in each city	1.0–1.2 ppm	Sarnia (fluorine-free, negligible amount of fluoride) and Stratford (1.3 ppm. of fluorine from a natural source)	Unidentified fluorosis index	No prevalence calculation	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Connor 1963, Canada	Cross-sectional census survey	Age groups 6, 7, 8; 9, 10, 11; and 12, 13, 14-year-old school children, continuous residents in each area	1.0 ppm	Fluoride deficient survey in 1955 no baseline ppm reported but say water was fluoride free	Unidentified fluorosis index	Variance not required No prevalence calculation	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Ismail *et al.* 1990, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect unknown	Representative sample of public and private school students 11–17 years of age residing in Sherbrooke and Trois Rivieres, Canada, who were born and lived at least the	0.6 – 1.3 ppm	Sherbrooke, Quebec 0.1 ppm	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis 0.85	Prevalence estimate with 95% CIs Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression analysis	Age, sex, residence, use of fluoridation supplement, type of school	Moderate	Consider for prevalence estimate Consider for independent contribution

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
		first 6 years of their life in their respective city								
Clark *et al.* 1993, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Primary school-aged children, stratified by socio-economic status, residing in the respective cities, and had questionnaires completed	1.2 ppm	Vernon fluoride deficient < 0.1 ppm	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis 0.44	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Clark et al. 1994, Canada	Cross-sectional survey	All children aged 6–14 years [in selected schools] were asked to participate and randomly selected for inclusion, stratified by socio-economic status	1.11 ppm	Vernon fluoride deficient <0.1 ppm	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis 0.44	No 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression	Fluoridated water, infant formula, use of fluoride supplementation and fluoride toothpaste during their first 6 years of life	Low	No, exclude on quality
Ismail *et al.* 1993, Canada	Cross-sectional census survey	School children in grades 5 and 6 in the two towns were included. Age not reported but children were over 6 years old maybe 10 to 12 years old).	1.1 ppm	Truro, Nova Scotia, fluoride deficient <0.1 ppm	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis 0.90	Variance not required for prevalence estimates No ORs for results of regression analysis	Stepwise multiple regression analysis	Sources of drinking water used since birth, residence history, gender, parents' education, use of fluoride supplements, toothpaste, and other fluoride products during their first 6 years of life	Moderate	No, exclude as numeric data were not provided for regression analysis

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Maupomé *et al.* 2003, Canada	Cross-sectional census survey	All of the school children examined who were lifelong residents in these communities	0.88 ± 0.28 ppm - 0.92 ± 0.21 ppm	Comox/Courtenay and Campbell River stopped CWF in 1992 [fluoridation-ended (FE) communities] (FE 0.0 ppm) 14 to 19 months earlier	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index >0.75	Variance not required for prevalence or regression as census survey	See **Clark *et al.*** 2006	**See Clark *et al.*** 2006	High	**See Clark *et al.*** 2006
Clark *et al.* 2006, **Canada**	Cross-sectional census survey	Schoolchildren in 2nd and 3rd grades in 1993–94, 1996–97 and 2002–03, who were permanent residents	0.88 ± 0.28 ppm - 0.92 ± 0.21 ppm	2002–03 none of the children in had exposure to CWF (0.0 ppm)	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.63	Variance not required for prevalence or regression as census survey	Multivariate Poisson regression model	Residence history, parents' level of education, use of bottled water, consumption of breastmilk, infant formula, cow's milk and solid food, existence of home filtration devices, use and frequency of fluoride supplements, and/or mouth rinses. age brushing started, amount of toothpaste used, and brushing frequency	Moderate	No, exclude as numeric data were not provided for regression analysis
McLaren *et al.* 2021, Canada	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect unknown	Grade 2 schoolchildren (~ age 7 years) enrolled in Public or Separate school systems in cities of Calgary and Edmonton	0.59–0.89 ppm	Calgary CWF ceased in 2011 when levels of fluoride declined to 0.07–0.30 ppm	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis ≥ 0.80	Prevalence estimate with 95% Cis Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Poisson and logistic regression	Child's oral health, tooth brushing twice/day, floss once/day, visit dentist, last time visit dentist, dental insurance, fruits and vegetables at least once/day, Sugary drinks, fluoride	High	No, exclude as numeric data were not provided for regression analysis

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
								supplements at home, fluoride treatments at the dentist's office, fluoride treatments in school programme, use of fluoride toothpaste, and/or fluoride mouth wash, household education, home ownership, and ethnocultural background		
Villa *et al.* 1998a, Chile	Cross-sectional survey	7-, 12-, and 15-year-old public or private schoolchildren who were lifelong residents of 5 areas	0.93 ppm	Rancagua (0.7 ppm), Santiago (0.21 ppm natural), La Serena (0.55 ppm natural), and Iquique (1.10 ppm natural)	Dean's Index of fluorosis	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate	No	Age, social economic status	Moderate	No, as 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Kunzel 1982, **Cuba**	Cross-sectional census survey	Children resident in study area	0.7±0.1 ppm	The natural content of 0.05–0.1 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis	Variance not required for prevalence as census	No	Not applicable	Low	No, exclude on quality
Tabari *et al.* 2000, England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	8–9-year-old school children who were lifetime residents in the area	1.0 ppm	South Northumberland < 0.1 ppm	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.70	No 95% CI for prevalence estimate, but have design effect Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression analysis	Age started brushing, brushing frequency, type of toothpaste, amount of toothpaste, toothpaste weight, and socioeconomic class	Moderate	Consider for independent contribution

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Ellwood and O'Mullane 1996, England, Wales, UK	Cross-sectional survey Census for intervention group	School children in the third year of their secondary school education, who were lifetime residents of the areas	0.7 ppm	Chester (England) and Bala (North Wales) < 0.1 ppm	Thylstrup-Fejerskov index 0.73	No 95% CI for comparator prevalence estimate	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Clarkson and O'Mullane 1992, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	8-year-old school children	0.8–1.0 ppm	Fluoride deficient water in Ireland is ≤0.3 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Whelton *et al.* 2004, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey and description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not stated it	5-, 8-, 12- and 15-year-old school children living in the Republic of Ireland	0.8–1.0 ppm	Not reported (fluoride deficient parts of Ireland are ≤0.3 ppm)	Dean's Index of fluorosis	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Moderate	No, as 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
James *et al.* 2021, Ireland	Cross-sectional survey and description indicate that authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not stated it	Random sample of 5-year-old schoolchildren in Dublin & Cork-Kerry in 2014, follow up at age 8 years in 2017	0.8–1.0 ppm	Fluoride deficient County Cork and Kerry ≤0.3 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.74	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Multivariate regression with a negative binomial Hurdle model for caries only Logistic regression for fluorosis. Both comparing the difference in two time points	Age, gender, age first used toothpaste, amount of toothpaste, frequency of toothbrushing, age first visited dentist, rinse method after toothbrushing, and sweet snacks between meals	High	No, as 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported and do not provide individual contributions and are tests of difference
Mohd Nor *et al.* 2018, Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey and description indicate that	School children aged 9 (born 2006) and 12 (born 2003),	0.7 ppm and then 0.5 ppm	Kelantan described as fluoride deficient (0 ppm) confirmed	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.72–0.90	Prevalence estimate with 95% CIs	See Mohd Nor et al. 2021	See Mohd Nor et al. 2021	Moderate	No as not sure if adjusted for cluster

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
	authors have adjusted for cluster sampling but not stated it	lifelong residents were included in the final analysis				Query on adjustment for cluster sampling				sampling for 95% CIs
Mohd Nor et al. 2021, Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey (as above)	School children aged 9 (born 2006) and 12 (born 2003), lifelong residents were estimated for this study	0.7 ppm and then 0.5 ppm	Kelantan described as fluoride deficient (0 ppm) confirmed	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.72–0.90	Yes 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Multiple binary logistic regression	CWF, filter, and bottled water use, infant feeding patterns (breast and formula feeding), oral hygiene practices at age less than 6 years (age at which the child started toothbrushing with toothpaste, toothbrushing supervision, frequency of brushing, behaviour after brushing, habits of eating and licking toothpaste, amount and the type of toothpaste used), socioeconomic, and demographic background	Moderate	Consider for independent contribution
Ministry of Health 2010, New Zealand	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling using a design effect of ≥2	In households, one adult aged ≥15 years, and one child aged from birth to 14 years old, if any, were randomly selected for the survey	0.8–0.9 ppm	Circa 0.15 ppm in fluoride deficient areas	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.78	Prevalence estimate with 95% CIs Query control for lifetime exposure as estimate higher in	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Consider for prevalence estimate

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
						fluoride deficient area				
Wong *et al.* 1970, Singapore	Cross-sectional survey	Chinese and Malay children in two age groups, 7–8 years and 8–9 years of age were selected by random sampling from primary schools in various parts of the island	0.7 ppm	Before fluoridation was 0.2 ppm	No index used. Dental fluorosis observed	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Hong *et al.* 1990, Taiwan	Cross-sectional census survey	Children aged 6–15 years who were born in or continuous residents of the respective areas	0.6 ppm and then 0.7 ppm	Tsao-tun (0.08 ppm)	Dean's Index of fluorosis	Variance not required for prevalence as census	No	Not applicable	Moderate	Consider for prevalence estimate
Arnold *et al.* 1956, USA	Cross-sectional survey	Kindergarten and school children aged 4-16 years who had used city water supplies continuously since birth	0.9–1.1 ppm	Muskegon, <0.2 ppm of fluoride until July 1951, 1952 - 1954 1.0 ppm, Aurora Natural F 1.2 ppm	No index used. Proportion with dental fluorosis observed	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Szpunar and Burt 1988, USA	Cross-sectional survey	6–12-year-old school children	1.0 ppm	Natural fluoride: Richmond 1.2 ppm, Cadillac 0.0 ppm, Hudson 0.8 ppm, fluoride mouth rinses	Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis 0.85	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates Yes, 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression analysis	Demographic information, residence history, details of fluoride exposure, information about the use of dental services, and infant nutrition	Low	No, based on quality and as 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported

Author, year country	Study design and census/cluster sample adjustment where reported	Study population and lifetime exposure	CWF exposure (ppm)	Details of comparator	Fluorosis outcome measure and proportion agreement where reported cut offs	Statistical measure and variance	Regression to adjust for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Consider for meta-analysis
Kumar *et al.* 1989, USA	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect unknown	7–14-year-old school children. Children with orthodontic bands, only deciduous teeth, not lifetime residents of respective cities were excluded	1.0 ppm	Kingston < 0.3 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Kumar et al. 1998, USA	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect unknown	School children in grades 1 through 8, children aged 7 to 14 years, who had been lifelong residents of respective cities.	1 ± 0.2 ppm	Kingston < 0.3 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.65, 0.76, and 1.0 for 3 of the examiners relative to the fourth	No 95% CI for prevalence estimates	No	Not applicable	Low	No, based on quality and 95% CI data for prevalence estimate were not reported
Kumar et al. 2000, USA	Cross-sectional survey and adjusted for cluster sampling but design effect unknown	School children who were 7–14-year-old lifelong residents	1 ± 0.2 ppm	Kingston, New Windsor, Town of Ulster < 0.3 ppm	Dean's Index of fluorosis 0.65, 0.76, and 1.0 for 3 of the examiners relative to the fourth	Yes, 95% CI for ORs derived from regression analysis	Logistic regression	Age, sex, ethnic group, socioeconomic status, use of fluoride tablets/drops during the first eight years of life	Low	No, based on quality

6.10 Appendix J Tables used for the meta-analyses presented in the main report

Table 20 Primary dentition: dental caries measured using dmft in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas (sensitivity analysis with three outlier papers removed)

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
French et al.	1984	England	5	1.0	3	0.1	Low	Backer-Dirks et al.	533	1.41	2.21	536	3.37	3.65
Jackson et al.	1975b	England	5	1.0	3	<0.1	Low	Jackson et al.	106	2.38	0.3 04 SE‡	130	4.4	0.349 SE†
Lemasney et al.	1984	Ireland	5	0.8 – 1.0	3	≤0.3	Low	Whittle and Downer	169	2.46	3.27	98	3.83	3.75
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1977	England	5	1.0	3	<0.1	Low	Backer-Dirks et al.	212	2.4	2.73	132	6.1	4.03
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1981	England	5	1.0	3	<0.1	Low	Backer-Dirks et al.	438	2.5	2.79	132	6.1	4.03
Seaman et al	1989	Wales	5	0.8	2	<0.1	Low	Palmer et al.	260	0.8	1.43	546	2.26	3.17
Guo et al. 1984	1984	Taiwan	5	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	345	5.5	4.3	387	8.5	4.6
Hsieh et al. 1986	1986	Taiwan	5	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	226	5.1	3.8	319	8.6	4
O'Mullane et al. 1986	1986	England	5	0.8–1.0	3	≤3	Moderate	WHO	869	1.8	2.8	836	3	3.7
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1988	1988	England	5	1	3	<0.1	Moderate	Backer-Dirks	457	1.81	2.56	370	3.9	4.22
Treasure and Dever 1992	1992	New Zealand	5	1	3	0.08	Moderate	Palmer	107	1.06	1.75	67	2.91	3.82
Evans et al. 1995	1995	England	5	1	3	< 0.1	Moderate	BASCD	496	1.33	0.57	436	2.41	0.53
Villa et al. 1998	1998	Chile	7	0.93	3	0.07	Moderate	WHO	129	1.72	2.33	158	3.67	3.54

Whelton et al. 2004	2004	Ireland	5	0.8–1.0	3	≤0.3	Moderate	WHO	3616	1	2.1	2160	1.7	2.1
James et al. 2021	2021	Ireland	8	0.8–1.0-0.6–0.8	3	≤0.3	High	WHO	704	1.9	2.4	770	2.7	2.8
McLaren et al. 2021	2021	Canada	7	0.6-0.8	2	0.07 – 0.30	High	WHO	799	2	4.33	918	3.2	3.86
Silva et al. 2021	2021	Brazil	5	0.5-0.6	2	<0.05	High	Not reported	161	1.53	2.47	169	3.54	4.1
Goodwin et al. 2022	2022	England	5	0.9	3	<0.2	Moderate	Public Health England	699	1.06	2.16	911	1.18	2.41

Table 21 Primary dentition: dental caries measured using dmfs in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas (sensitivity analysis with one outlier paper removed)

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1977	England	5	1	3	<0.1	Low	Baker-Dirks et al.	212	3.6	4.98	132	11.6	9.54
Rugg-Gunn et al.	1981	England	5	1	3	<0.1	Low	Baker-Dirks et al.	438	4.1	5.76	132	11.6	9.54
French et al.	1984	England	5	1	3	<0.1	Low	Baker-Dirks et al.	533	2.14	4.13	536	5.7	7.19
Seppa et al.	2000b	Finland	6	1	3	<0.1	Low	Moller & Poulsen	49	2.53	3.1	66	1.32	2.51
Rugg-Gunn et al. 1988	1988	England	5	1	3	<0.1	Moderate	Baker-Dirks	457	2.8	4.77	370	7	9.28
Treasure and Dever 1992	1992	New Zealand	5	1	3	NR	Moderate	Palmer	107	1.52	2.65	67	4.69	7.03

Table 22 Primary dentition: Percent with non cavitated dental caries measured using dmft in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF % with CDC	CWF 95% CI	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient % with CDC	Fluoride deficient 95% CI	% Difference
Brown et al.	1960	Canada	9-11	1.0–1.2	3	NF	Moderate	Not reported	502	41.83	2.202SE	521	**34.36**	2.081 SE	7.47
Gray and Davies-Slowik	2001	England	5	1	3	<0.3	Low	British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry	379	79.8	79.4–82.0	273	65.2	64.6–67.5	14.6
Gray and Davies-Slowik	2001	England						British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry	413	69.5	69.1–71.7	273	65.2	64.6–67.5	4.3
Gray and Davies-Slowik	2001	England						British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry	660	74.1	73.8–76.2	273	65.2	64.6–67.5	8.9
Gray and Davies-Slowik	2001	England						British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry	451	80	79.6–82.2	273	65.2	64.6–67.5	14.8
Gillcrist et al.	2001	USA	5-11	1	3	<0.3	Low	ADA	10,495	42	39–44	6,761	35	32–37	7

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF % with CDC	CWF 95% CI	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient % with CDC	Fluoride deficient 95% CI	% Difference
Astand Chase	1953	USA	5	1.2	3	<0.1	Low	WHO	217	56.2	0.01	140	26.4	0.01	29.8

Table 23 Primary dentition: Percent with cavitated dental caries measured using dmft in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF participants with CDC	CWF % with CDC	CWF lower CI	CWF upper CI	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient participants with CDC	Fluoride deficient % with CDC	Fluoride deficient lower CI	Fluoride deficient upper CI	% Difference
Guo et al. 1984	1984	Taiwan	5	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	345	298	86.4	0.1	0.1	387	368	95.1	0.1	0.1	8.7
Hsieh et al. 1986	1986	Taiwan	5	0.6-0.7	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	226	225	99.6	0.1	0.1	319	318	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Evans et al. 1995	1995	England	5	1	3	< 0.1	Moderate	BASCD	496	193	39	0.1	0.1	436	240	55	0.1	0.1	16
McLaren et al. 2021	2021	Canada	7	0.6-0.8	2	0.07–0.30 ppm	High	WHO	799	356	44.5	44.5	49.2	918	558	60.8	57	64.5	16.3

Table 24 Permanent dentition DMFT in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas (sensitivity analysis with 4 outlier papers removed)

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
de Liefde and Herbison	1985	New Zealand	9	1.0	3	0.	Low	WHO	191	1.7	1.6	237	2.4	1.9
Kunzel	1980	Germany	10	1.0	3	0.07	Low	Not reported	164	1.3	1.41	272	3.1	1.95
Lemasney et al.	1984	Ireland	11	0.8–1.0	3	<0.1	Low	Whittle and Downer	182	2.12	1.97	126	3.63	2.79
Kunzel et al.,	2000	Germany	12	0.8–1.0	3	0.05-0.1	Low	WHO	337	2.47	2.06	472	4.65	1.77
Mitropoulos et al.	1988	England	14	1.0	3	NF	Low	Downer et al.	234	2.26	2.46	275	3.79	3.22
Kalsbeek et al.,	1993	Netherlands	15	1.1	3	<0.1	Low	Modified Backer Dirks	285	7.4	4	261	14.1	5.7
Clovis et al.	1988	Canada	11-12	1.08	3	0.23	Low	WHO	53	2.26	2.43	77	2.43	2.11
Murray et al.	1991	England	15-16	1.0	3	0.07–0.30	Low	Palmer et al.	349	2.7	0.13	347	3.4	0.16
Hsieh et al. 1979	1979	Taiwan	6	0.6-0.7	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	312	0.1	0.4	238	0.3	0.7
Guo et al. 1984	1984	Taiwan	10	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	310	1.1	1.5	436	2.4	2
Hsieh et al. 1986	1986	Taiwan	12	0.6-0.7	2	<0.1	Moderate	WHO	329	1.9	2.4	458	4.3	3.6
O'Mullane et al. 1986	1986	Ireland	12	0.8–1.0	3	0	Moderate	Index	749	2.6	2.3	755	3.3	2.5
Thomas and Kassab 1992	1992	Wales	18-30	0.8	2	<0.1	Moderate	WHO	170	9.48	4.04	479	13.62	4.6

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
Treasure and Dever 1994	1994	New Zealand	14	1	3	0.08	Moderate	WHO	134	2.33	2.16	48	4.52	3.7
Villa et al. 1998	1998	Chile	12	0.93	3	≤3	Moderate	WHO	152	1.28	1.65	155	3.1	2.65
Kunzel and Fischer 2000	2000	Cuba	10-11	0.8	2	<0.3	Moderate	Index	126	1.1	1.51	85	3.1	1.79
Whelton et al. 2004	2004	Ireland	12	0.8 – 1.0	3	0.1	Moderate	WHO	2090	1.1	1.4	747	1.3	1.7
Mullen et al. 2012	2012	Ireland	16	0.7	2	0.2	Moderate	WHO	823	2.42	4.46	253	3.61	2.03
Mohd Nor et al. 2018	2018	Malaysia	12	0.5	1	0	Moderate	WHO	294	0.47	0.97	301	1.31	1.81
McLaren et al. 2021	2021	Canada	7	0.6 - 0.8	2	≤0.3	High	Index	791	0.19	0.78	912	0.26	1
Silva et al. 2021	2021	Brazil	12	0.6	2	<0.05	High	WHO	178	1.53	1.81	184	2.63	3.02

Table 25 Permanent dentition DMFT in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas (sensitivity analysis with 1 outlier paper removed)

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
Ellwood and O'Mullane	1995	England Wales	14	0.7	2	<0.1	Low	Stephen et al.	196	3.18	3.92	267	4.18	4.56
Kalsbeek et al.	1993	Netherlands	15	1.1	3	0.1	Low	Modified Backer Dirks	285	10.8	7.7	261	27.7	14.6
Gillcrist et al.,	2001	USA	5-11	1.0	3	<0.3	Low	ADA	10,495	0.77	0.65,0.88 (95% CI)	6,761	1.02	0.90,1.13 (95% CI)

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF Mean	CWF SD	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient Mean	Fluoride deficient SD
Kunzel and Fischer	2000	Cuba	10-11	0.8	2	0.05-0.1	Moderate	WHO	126	1.5	2.21	85	4.8	3.76
Treasure and Dever	1994	New Zealand	14	1.0	3	0.08	Moderate	Palmer et al.	134	2.97	3.08	48	6.19	6.41

Table 26 Permanent dentition: Percent with non cavitated dental caries measured using dmft in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants	CWF % with CDC	CWF 95% CI	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient % with CDC	Fluoride deficient 95% CI	% Difference
Brown et al.	1960	Canada	12–14	1.0–1.2	3	NF	Moderate	NR	503	18.69	1.738	485	2.27	0.676	16.42
Brown and Poplove,	1965	Canada	16–17	1.0–1.2	3	NF	Low	NR	356	11.8	1.71	482	0.41	0.291	11.39
Gillcrist et al.,	2001	USA	5–11	1.0	3	<0.3	Low	ADA	10,495	78	76, 80	6,761	74	72, 76	4.0

Table 27 Permanent dentition: percent with cavitated dental caries measured using DMFT in CWF areas compared with fluoride-deficient areas

Author	Year	Country	Age in years	CWF ppm	CWF exposure category	Fluoride deficient ppm	Quality	Index	CWF participants with CDC	CWF % with CDC	CWF % with CDC	CWF lower CI	CWF upper CI	Fluoride deficient participants	Fluoride deficient participants with CDC	Fluoride deficient % with CDC	Fluoride deficient lower CI	Fluoride deficient upper CI	% Difference
Guo et al. 1984	1984	Taiwan	10	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	310	149	48.1	0.01	0.01	436	352	80 .7	0.01	0.01	0.326
Hsieh et al. 1986	1986	Taiwan	12	0.6	2	0.08	Moderate	WHO	329	197	59.9	0.01	0.01	458	381	83.2	0.01	0.01	0.232
McLaren et al. 2021	2021	Canada	7	0.6 - 0.8	2	0.07 – 0.30	High	WHO	791	98	12.4	9.6	15 .9	912	141	15.4	12.4	18.9	0.03

7 Appendices Question 2A

7.1 Appendix A Overview of literature search results for Question 2 A and B

Table 28 Overview of literature search for Question 2A and 2B

Database	Date of search	Date range	No. of results
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions	07 Dec 2021	1946-2021	1866
Embase	07 Dec 2021	1974-2021	481
Cochrane Library (John Wiley & Sons Inc)	07 Dec 2021	1946-2021	51
Cochrane Trial Register	07 Dec 2021	1946-2021	
LILACS	27 July 2021	Inception-2021	96
Scoping search			70
Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions (1946-1990)	28 Feb 2023	2021-2023	93
Embase	28 Feb 2023	2021-2023	39
Total before deduplication			2696
Total after deduplication			2,223
Total retained for analysis after screening Q2A			16
Total retained for analysis after screening Q2B			4
Total added from reference chasing Q2A			3
Total added from reference chasing Q2B			3

7.1.1 Medline (1946-06 December 2021)

Database(s): Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process, In-Data-Review & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Daily and Versions(R) (1946 to December 06, 2021)

#	Searches	Results
1	exp Fluoride/	38309
2	(fluorid* or fluorin* or flurid* or florin*).ti. or (fluorid* or fluorin* or flurid* or florin*).ab. or (fluorid* or fluorin* or flurid* or florin*).sh,kf,kw.	97770
3	1 or 2	102195
4	Water/ or water.mp.	1052918

5	Water Supply/	33625
6	4 or 5	1052918
7	3 and 6	15053
8	exp adolescent/ or exp child/ or exp infant/ or (infant disease* or childhood disease*).ti,ab,kf. or (adolescen* or babies or baby or boy? or boyfriend or boyhood or child* or girl? or infant* or juvenil* or kid? or minors or minors* or neonat* or neonat* or newborn* or new-born* or paediatric* or peadiatric* or pediatric* or perinat* or preschool* or puber* or pubescen* or school* or teen* or toddler? or underage? or under-age? or youth*).ti,ab,kf.	4712855
9	exp Child Health/ or Child Health Services/ or exp Pediatrics/	84603
10	8 or 9	4718792
11	exp Dental Caries/	48277
12	carie$.mp.	63352
13	(caries or early childhood caries).mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, floating sub-heading word, keyword heading word, organism supplementary concept word, protocol supplementary concept word, rare disease supplementary concept word, unique identifier, synonyms]	63235
14	exp Periodontal Diseases/	91326
15	exp tooth demineralization/	49853
16	(teeth adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	12198
17	(tooth adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	10220
18	(dental adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	73817
19	(enamel adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	5802
20	(dentin$ adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	7488
21	Dental Enamel/	20238
22	(root$ adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	6089
23	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin) and plaque).mp.	27678
24	Oral Health/	18506
25	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp. or HRQOL.ab,ti,kw.	60264
26	("DMF Index" or "Dental Plaque Index").mp.	14771
27	or/11-26	266603
28	exp Fluorides, Topical/	4744

29	exp Fluorides/	38309
30	Fluor$.mp.	1164236
31	monofluor$.mp.	1599
32	exp Cariostatic Agents/	36787
33	(fluoride varnish or bifluorid or cavityshield or duraflur or duraphat or fluorniz or fluor protector or prevident varnish or thera-flur or clinpro white varnish).mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, floating sub-heading word, keyword heading word, organism supplementary concept word, protocol supplementary concept word, rare disease supplementary concept word, unique identifier, synonyms]	1299
34	(varnish* or lacquer* or laquer* or paint*).mp. [mp=title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, floating sub-heading word, keyword heading word, organism supplementary concept word, protocol supplementary concept word, rare disease supplementary concept word, unique identifier, synonyms]	29115
35	exp Dentifrices/	7096
36	(Mouth Bath or Mouth Wash or Mouth Rinse).ab,ti,kf.	970
37	(toothpaste$ or paste$ or dentrifice$).mp.	42569
38	(varnish adj5 tooth).mp.	79
39	28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38	1230993
40	7 and 10 and 27 and 39	1911
41	exp animals/ not humans.sh.	4924363
42	40 not 41	1901
43	limit 42 to (comment or editorial or letter or newspaper article)	36
44	42 not 43	1866

7.1.2 Embase (1974-06 December 2021)

#	Searches	Results
1	Fluorides/ or Fluorine/	38765
2	exp Fluoridation/	4411
3	water.mp. /freq=5 and (fluorid$ or fluorin$ or flourid$ or flourin$ or flurid$ or flurin$ or florid$ or florin$).mp.	4890
4	(Hexafluorsilicic acid or Hydrofluosilicic acid or HFSA or "H2SiF6" or "CaF2" or fluorospar or fluorosilicic acid or sodium fluorosilicate$ or silicofluorid$).mp.	1267
5	or/1-4	44530
6	Water Supply/ or Water/ or (drinking water or drinking suppl$ or potable water or water suppl$ or suppl$ of water or public water or community water or water treatment or waterworks or water fluorid$).mp.	437124
7	5 and 6	8511
8	(topical$ adj5 fluor$).mp.	3365

#	Searches	Results
9	(Fluorides/ or Fluorine/) and Cariostatic agents/	2500
10	exp Dentifrices/ or Mouthwashes/ or Toothpastes/	12520
11	(toothpaste$ or paste$ or dentrifice$).mp.	53731
12	fluoride prophylaxis toothpaste/ or fluoride varnish/	3457
13	((varnish$ or gel or gels or rinsing or rinse) adj5 (dental or tooth or fluorid$)).mp.	5554
14	(Mouth bath or mouthbath or mouth wash$ or mouthwash$ or Mouth Rinse$ or mouthrinse$).mp.	8557
15	((Fluor$ or AMF or APF or "Amine F" or SNF2 or "Stannous F" or NAF or "Sodium F" or SMFP or MFP or monofluor$ or "PPM F" or PPMF or "phosphat$ F" or "acidulat$ Fluor$" or "phosphat$ fluor$" or fluorphosphat$ or "amin$ fluor$" or "sodium fluor$") and (topical$ or paste$ or gel or gels or varnish$ or administration route$)).mp.	74543
16	or/8-15	133338
17	exp adolescent/ or exp child/ or exp infant/ or (infant disease* or childhood disease* or adolescen* or babies or baby or boy? or boyfriend or boyhood or child* or girl? or infant* or juvenil* or kid? or minors or minors* or neonat* or neonat* or newborn* or new-born* or paediatric* or peadiatric* or pediatric* or perinat* or preschool* or puber* or pubescen* or school* or teen* or toddler? or underage? or under-age? or youth* or "aged 0-6 years" or "aged 0-5 years" or "aged 0-4 years" or "aged 0-3 years" or "aged 0-2 years" or "aged 0-1 years" or "aged < 6 years" or "aged < 5 years" or "aged < 4 years" or "aged < 3 years" or "aged < 2 years" or "aged < 1 years" or "aged 18 months" or "aged 12 months").mp.	4912654
18	Oral Health/	162383
19	(Life Quality or Health-Related Quality Of Life or Health Related Quality Of Life).mp. or HRQOL.ab,ti,kw.	93736
20	Dental health/	4335
21	exp Periodontal Diseases/ or periodontal disease$.mp.	110425
22	exp Dental Caries/	50853
23	(carie$ or carie*).mp.	61639
24	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin or root$) adj5 (cavit$ or caries$ or carious or decay$ or lesion$ or demineral$ or remineral$)).mp.	73327
25	((teeth or tooth or dental or enamel or dentin) and plaque).mp.	28386
26	exp Tooth demineralization/	228225
27	Fluorosis, dental/ or (fluorosis or fluorosed or tooth discolouration).mp.	5521
28	Dental enamel/	19979
29	("DMF Index" or "Dental Plaque Index").mp.	1402
30	Tooth loss/ or tooth loss.ti,ab,hw,kw.	35312
31	or/18-30	510083
32	7 and 16 and 17 and 31	498

#	Searches	Results
33	32 not ((exp animal/ or nonhuman/) not exp human/)	492
34	33 not (letter or comment or editorial or newspaper article).pt.	481

7.1.3 Cochrane Central (1946-07 December 2021)

ID	Search	Hits
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Fluorides] explode all trees	2718
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Fluorine] explode all trees	85
#3	MeSH descriptor: [Fluoridation] explode all trees	39
#4	((fluorid* or fluorin* or flurin* or flurid* or flourid* or flourin*))	6410
#5	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4	6490
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Water Supply] explode all trees	181
#7	MeSH descriptor: [Water] explode all trees	2473
#8	("water treatment")	330
#9	water NEAR fluorid*	257
#10	("community water" OR "community-based water" OR "community supply" OR "community fluoridation")	30
#11	#6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10	3103
#12	#5 and #11	308
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Oral Health] explode all trees	487
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Tooth Diseases] explode all trees	11605
#15	MeSH descriptor: [DMF Index] explode all trees	519
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Dental Enamel] explode all trees	1182

#17	("oral health" OR "dental health"):ti,ab,kw	4084
#18	(caries OR carious OR cavit* OR decay* OR demineral* OR remineral* OR "dental plaque index")	23464
#19	(fluorosis or fluorosed OR ((tooth OR teeth) NEXT (discolour* OR discolor*)))	797
#20	(enamel OR root OR dentin OR tooth OR teeth OR oral OR dental):ti,ab,kw	214033
#21	(demineral* in All Text or remineral* in All Text)	84
#22	("quality of life" OR "life quality" OR QoL OR HRQoL):ti,ab,kw	128184
#23	#13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22	336679
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Child] explode all trees	59662
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Pediatrics] explode all trees	713
#26	("early childhood")	2568
#27	#24 or #25 or #26	61708
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fluorides, Topical] explode all trees	645
#29	(toothpaste* or tooth-paste* or mouthrins* or mouth-rins* or mouthwash* or mouth-wash*	
or gel* or varnish* or seal* or paste* or dentifrice* or gum* or lozenge* or drop* or rins*):ti,ab,kw	78987	
#30	(cariostatic or fluorid$ or fluor or "PPM F" or PPMF or APF or NAF or "Sodium F" or "Amine F" or SNF2 or "Stannous F" or "phosphate$ F" or "acidulate$ F" or "phosphat$ fluor$" or	2226

	fluorphosphat$ or SMFP or MFP or monofluor$):ti,ab,kw	
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Toothpastes] explode all trees	849
#32	#28 #29 or #30 or #31	2943
#33	#12 AND #23 and #27 and #32	51

7.1.4 Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature Database (LILACS) (1998-27 July 2021)

#	Searches	Result
#1	(fluoride OR fluorine OR fluori$ OR fluoruro OR fluoreto) AND (water OR public water OR community water)	
#2	((teeth OR tooth OR dental OR dentin$ OR enamel OR root$) OR (Cavit$ OR caries OR carious OR decay*)) AND	
#3	(child* OR infant OR baby OR babies OR adolescent OR girl* OR boy* OR paediatric* OR pediatric*) AND (topical OR varnish OR paste OR toothpaste OR gel OR dentifice OR bath OR rinse)	
#4	type_of_study:("prevalence_studies" OR "evaluation_studies" OR "clinical_trials" OR "prognostic_studies" OR "observational_studies" OR "incidence_studies"))	
Total:		96

7.1.5 Supplementary grey literature table

Scoping searches for Question 2A and 2B were carried out in the search engine *Google.com* to gain an initial idea of terminology and likely key terms relating to the search concepts. Literature and systematic reviews in the area were reviewed to develop search langauge. Search terms used included combinations of water, fluoridated water, fluoride, oral health, dental health, plus children, and topical fluoride(s). See

Table 2 for the language used in this structured search. Broad terms were used to capture as much relevant material as possible. Further searches were carried out using the websites of relevant bodies. Updated searches of these resources was undertaken in March, 2023, as well as the search engine, *DuckDuckGo*.

Table 29 Grey literature resources for Q 1, 2A and 2B

Organisation	Website
America	
American Academy of Oral Medicine (AAOM)	https://www.aaom.com/
American Association of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD)	https://www.aapd.org/
American Dental Association (ADA)	https://www.ada.org/en
Centers for Disease Control (CDC)	https://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/index.html
Department of Health and Human Services	https://www.hhs.gov/
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	https://www.epa.gov/
Australia	
Australian Dental Association	https://www.ada.org.au/about
Department of Health	https://www.health.gov.au/
National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/
Canada	
Canadian Dental Association (CDA)	https://www.cda-adc.ca/en/index.asp
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)	https://www.cihi.ca/en
Health Canada	https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada.html
University of Toronto LibGuide (Dentistry/conference proceedings)	https://guides.library.utoronto.ca/c.php?g=250649&p=5001577
Ireland	
Dental Council	http://www.dentalcouncil.ie
Department of Health	https://www.gov.ie/en/organisation/department-of-health/
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	https://www.epa.ie/
Health Service Executive (HSE)	https://www.hse.ie/eng/
Irish Dental Association	https://www.dentist.ie/
Irish Expert Body on Fluorides and Health	https://tinyurl.com/yntxxdhz
New Zealand	
Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand (EHINZ)	https://www.ehinz.ac.nz/
Fluoride Reference Group	https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/leadership-and-governance/committees/fluoride-reference-group
Ministry of Health	https://www.health.govt.nz/
United Kingdom	
British Dental Association (BDA)	https://www.bda.org/
Department of Health & Social Care	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-of-health-and-social-care
National Health Service (NHS)	https://www.nhs.uk/

Organisation	Website
National Institute for health and care excellence (NICE)	https://www.nice.org.uk/
Scottish dental clinical effectiveness programme	https://www.sdcep.org.uk
International Bodies	
Centre for Evidence-based Dentistry	https://www.cebd.org/
Council of European Dentists (CED)	https://cedentists.eu/
European Food Safety Authority	https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en
International Association for Dental Research (IADR)	https://www.iadr.org/
International Network of Agencies for Health Technology Assessment (INAHTA)	https://database.inahta.org/about#about-inahta
World Dental Federation (FDI)	https://www.fdiworlddental.org/
WHO Oral Health Observatory	https://www.who.int/health-topics/oral-health/#tab=tab_1
Search Engines	
Google	https://www.google.com/
DuckDuckGo	https://duckduckgo.com/DuckDuckGo?ia=web
Research Repositories	
Canada's Drug and Health Technology Agency (CADTH)	https://www.cadth.ca/grey-matters-practical-tool-searching-health-related-grey-literature-0
CORE (COnnecting REpositories) open-source repository	https://core.ac.uk/
Health Systems Evidence	https://www.healthsystemsevidence.org/
International Network of Agencies for Health Technology Assessment (INAHTA)	https://database.inahta.org/about#about-inahta
Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature (LILACS)	https://lilacs.bvsalud.org/en/
medRxiv	https://www.medrxiv.org/
RAND	https://www.rand.org/help/search.html
Trail Registries	
EU Clinical Trials Register	https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search?query=fluoride+and+oral+health
International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)	https://www.who.int/clinical-trials-registry-platform
Oral Health Data Portal (World Health Organization)	https://www.who.int/data/gho/data/themes/oral-health-data-portal

7.2 Appendix B PRISMA checklist and PRISMA-S for Question 2A

7.2.1 PRISMA checklist for Question 2A

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	Title page
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	Executive summary
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	Section 1.1.4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	Section 1.2
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	Section 2.3.2
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	Section 2.4
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	Appendix A of Section 7,
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.6**Error! Reference source not found.**
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.7

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	Section 2.3.2, Table 3, Section 2.7.1.3
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	Section 2.7.1.3
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.8
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	Section 2.9.1
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	Section 2.9.2
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	Section 2.9.3
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	Section 2.9.3
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	Section 2.9.3
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	Section 2.9.3
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	Section 2.10
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	Section 3.2.1, Appendix F of Section 7
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	Appendix C of Section 7.3
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	Section 3.2.2, Table 45
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias [and/or quality assessment] for each included study.	Appendix H of Section 7
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	Sections 3.2.4
Results of syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	Sections 3.2.3, Table 46, Appendix H of Section 7
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	Section 3.2.4.2.18
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	Not applicable
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	Not applicable
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	Not applicable as mainly cross section surveys

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	Section 3.2.4.2.20
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	Sections 4.1 and 4.2
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	Section 4.3
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	Section 4.3
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	Sections 4.4 and 4.5
OTHER INFORMATION			
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	Section 2.3.2
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	Section 2.3.2
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	Section 2.3.2
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	Not applicable as all authors are salaried public servants who are funded from the DOH public funding and are obliged to be objective
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	None
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	Appendix D and E of Section 7

Source: Page *et al.* (2021)[1]

7.2.2 PRISMA-S Question 2A

Section/ topic	#	Checklist item	Location(s) Reported
INFORMATION SOURCES AND METHODS			
Database name	1	Name each individual database searched, stating the platform for each.	Sections 2.4.4 and 2.5
Multi-database searching	2	If databases were searched simultaneously on a single platform, state the name of the platform, listing all of the databases searched.	n/a
Study registries	3	List any study registries searched.	Sections 2.4 and 2.5
Online resources and browsing	4	Describe any online or print source purposefully searched or browsed (e.g., tables of contents, print conference proceedings, web sites), and how this was done.	Sections 2.4.5 and 2.4.6
Citation searching	5	Indicate whether cited references or citing references were examined, and describe any methods used for locating cited/citing references (e.g., browsing reference lists, using a citation index, setting up email alerts for references citing included studies).	Section 2.4.5
Contacts	6	Indicate whether additional studies or data were sought by contacting authors, experts, manufacturers, or others.	n/a
Other methods	7	Describe any additional information sources or search methods used.	n/a
SEARCH STRATEGIES			
Full search strategies	8	Include the search strategies for each database and information source, copied and pasted exactly as run.	Appendix A of Section 7
Limits and restrictions	9	Specify that no limits were used, or describe any limits or restrictions applied to a search (e.g., date or time period, language, study design) and provide justification for their use.	Sections 2.5 and Appendix A of Section 7
Search filters	10	Indicate whether published search filters were used (as originally designed or modified), and if so, cite the filter(s) used.	n/a
Prior work	11	Indicate when search strategies from other literature reviews were adapted or reused for a substantive part or all of the search, citing the previous review(s).	n/a

Updates	12	Report the methods used to update the search(es) (e.g., rerunning searches, email alerts).	Appendix A of Section 7
Dates of searches	13	For each search strategy, provide the date when the last search occurred.	Appendix A of Section 7
PEER REVIEW			
Peer review	14	Describe any search peer review process.	Section 2.4.3
MANAGING RECORDS			
Total Records	15	Document the total number of records identified from each database and other information sources.	Appendix A of Section 7
Deduplication	16	Describe the processes and any software used to deduplicate records from multiple database searches and other information sources.	Section 2.4.4

PRISMA-S: An Extension to the PRISMA Statement for Reporting Literature Searches in Systematic Reviews

Rethlefsen ML, Kirtley S, Waffenschmidt S, Ayala AP, Moher D, Page MJ, Koffel JB, PRISMA-S Group.

Last updated February 27, 2020.

7.3 Appendix C Studies excluded at full text and extraction screening stages

7.3.1 Exclude on population

Exclude on population n= 8
Aimee NR, van Wijk AJ, Maltz M, *et al.* Dental caries, fluorosis, oral health determinants, and quality of life in adolescents. *Clin Oral Investig* 2017;21:1811–20. doi:10.1007/s00784-016-1964-3
Cabral RN, Leal SC, Bernardino Í de M, *et al.* Caries lesion transition patterns of schoolchildren in a fluoridated community in Brazil. *Clin Oral Investig* 2022;26:689–95. doi:10.1007/s00784-021-04046-9
Chattopadhyay A, Arevalo O, Cecil JC. Kentucky's oral health indicators and progress towards Healthy People 2010 objectives. *J Ky Med Assoc* 2008;106:165–74.
Devoto FC, Bordoni NE, De Manfredi CF. Dental caries in deciduous teeth of nineteenth century Araucanians. *J Dent Res* 1968;47:571–4.
Hausen H, Heinonen OP, Paunio I. Fluoride exposure combinations and caries in permanent dentition among Finnish children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1981;9:108–11. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1981.tb01039.x
Lawrence H P, Sheiham A. Caries progression in 12- to 16-year-old schoolchildren in fluoridated and fluoride-deficient areas in Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1997;25:402–11.
Maupome G, Shulman JD, Clark DC, *et al.* Socio-demographic features and fluoride technologies contributing to higher fluorosis scores in permanent teeth of Canadian children. *Caries Res* 2003;37:327–34. doi:10.1159/000072163
Peterson JK. A supervised brushing trial of sodium monofluorophosphate dentrifices in a fluoridated area. *Caries Res* 1979;13:68–72. doi:10.1159/000260385

7.3.2 Exclude on intervention

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Adair SM, Hanes CM, Russell CM, *et al.* Dental caries and fluorosis among children in a rural Georgia area. *Pediatr Dent* 1999;21:81–5.
Agus HM, Schamschula RG, Barmes DE, *et al.* Associations between the total fluoride content of dental plaque and individual caries experience in Australian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1976;4:210–4. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1976.tb00986.x
Ahmed AT, Soto-Rojas A, Dean J, *et al.* Demarcated Primary Second Molar Hypomineralization: Prevalence Data and Associated Sociodemographic Determinants from Indiana. *Pediatr Dent* 2021;43:443–50.
Ahmed NAM, Astrøm AN, Skaug N, *et al.* Dental caries prevalence and risk factors among 12-year old schoolchildren from Baghdad, Iraq: a post-war survey. *Int Dent J* 2007;57:36–44. doi:10.1111/j.1875-595x.2007.tb00116.x
Ainamo J, Parviainen K. Occurrence of plaque, gingivitis and caries as related to self reported frequency of toothbrushing in fluoride areas in Finland. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1979;7:142–6. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1979.tb01202.x
Ainamo J, Parvianinen K. Influence of increased toothbrushing frequency on dental health in low, optimal, and high fluoride areas in Finland. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1989;17:296–9. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1989.tb00640.x
Aleksejuniene J, Arneberg P, Eriksen HM. Caries prevalence and oral hygiene in Lithuanian children and adolescents. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1996;54:75–80. doi:10.3109/00016359609003513

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ, Roberts-Thomson KF, *et al.* Water fluoridation and the association of sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and dental caries in Australian children. *Am J Public Health* 2013;103:494–500. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2012.300889
Arra MC, Lemke C. EFFECTS OF ADJUSTED FLUORIDATED WATER ON DENTAL CARIES IN SCHOOL CHILDREN OF AMERY, WIS. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1964;69:460–4. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1964.0317
Arra MC, Lemke C. REDUCTION OF DENTAL CARIES IN CHILDREN THROUGH ADJUSTED FLUORIDATED WATER. *N Y J Dent* 1965;35:57 PASSIM.
Ashkenazi M, Bidoosi M, Levin L. Effect of Preventive Oral Hygiene Measures on the Development of New Carious lesions. *Oral Health Prev Dent* 2014;12:61–9. doi:10.3290/j.ohpd.a31219
Ashkenazi M, Cohen R, Levin L. Self-reported compliance with preventive measures among regularly attending pediatric patients. *J Dent Educ* 2007;71:287–95.
Australian Research Centre for Population Oral Health, The University of Adelaide, South Australia. The benefits of water fluoridation across areas of differing socio-economic status. *Aust Dent J* 2008;53:180–3. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2008.00030.x
Bagramian RA. A 5-year school-based comprehensive preventive program in Michigan, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1982;10:234–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1982.tb00385.x
Bagramian RA, Graves RC, Bhat M. A combined approach to preventing dental caries in schoolchildren: caries reductions after one year. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1976;93:1014–9. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1976.0032
Barnes VM, Santarpia P, Richter R, *et al.* Clinical evaluation of the anti-plaque effect of a commercial chewing gum. *J Clin Dent* 2005;16:1–5.
Barnhart WE, Hiller LK, Leonard GJ, *et al.* Dentifrice usage and ingestion among four age groups. *J Dent Res* 1974;53:1317–22. doi:10.1177/00220345740530060301
Barrett MJ, Williamson JJ. Oral health of Australian aborigines: survey methods and prevalence of dental caries. *Aust Dent J* 1972;17:37–50. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1972.tb02744.x
Beal JF, James PM. Dental caries prevalence in 5-year-old children following five and a half years of water fluoridation in Birmingham. *Br Dent J* 1971;130:284–8. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4802658
Beltrán-Aguilar ED, Barker L, Dye BA. Prevalence and severity of dental fluorosis in the United States, 1999-2004. *NCHS Data Brief* 2010;:1–8.
Beltrán-Aguilar ED, Griffin SO, Lockwood SA. Prevalence and trends in enamel fluorosis in the United States from the 1930s to the 1980s. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2002;133:157–65. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2002.0139
Biesbrock AR, Gerlach RW, Bollmer BW, *et al.* Relative anti-caries efficacy of 1100, 1700, 2200, and 2800 ppm fluoride ion in a sodium fluoride dentifrice over 1 year. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2001;29:382–9. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0528.2001.290508.x
Bixler D, Muhler JC. COMBINED USE OF THREE AGENTS CONTAINING STANNOUS FLUORIDE: A PROPHYLACTIC PASTE, A SOLUTION AND A DENTIFRICE. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1964;68:792–800. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1964.0195
Bixler D, Muhler JC. Effectiveness of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice in reducing dental caries in children in a boarding school environment. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1966;72:653–8. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1966.0076
Blinkhorn AS, Byun R, Mehta P, *et al.* A 4-year assessment of a new water-fluoridation scheme in New South Wales, Australia. *Int Dent J* 2015;65:156–63. doi:10.1111/idj.12166
Bohaty BS, Parker WA, Seale NS, *et al.* The prevalence of fluorosis-like lesions associated with topical and systemic fluoride usage in an area of optimal water fluoridation. *Pediatr Dent* 1989;11:125–8.

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Bonow MLM, Azevedo MS, Goettems ML, *et al.* Efficacy of 1.23% APF gel applications on incipient carious lesions: a double-blind randomized clinical trial. *Braz Oral Res* 2013;27:279–85. doi:10.1590/S1806-83242013000300007
Bottenberg P, Declerck D, Ghidey W, *et al.* Prevalence and determinants of enamel fluorosis in Flemish schoolchildren. *Caries Res* 2004;38:20–8. doi:10.1159/000073916
Bramlett MD, Soobader M-J, Fisher-Owens SA, *et al.* Assessing a multilevel model of young children's oral health with national survey data. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2010;38:287–98. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2010.00536.x
Brodeur JM, Simard PL, Demers M, *et al.* Comparative effects of FMR programs in fluoridated and unfluoridated communities. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1988;54:761–5.
Broffitt B, Levy SM, Warren J, *et al.* Factors associated with surface-level caries incidence in children aged 9 to 13: the Iowa Fluoride Study. *J Public Health Dent* 2013;73:304–10. doi:10.1111/jphd.12028
Bronson ME. Dental health in an area of maximum water fluoridation. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 1982;56:38–41.
Broughton JR, Person M, Maipi JTH, *et al.* Ukaipō niho: the place of nurturing for oral health. *N Z Dent J* 2014;110:18–23.
Brunelle JA, Carlos JP. Recent trends in dental caries in U.S. children and the effect of water fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:723–7; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S141
Burton VJ, Rob MI, Craig GG, *et al.* Changes in the caries experience of 12-year-old Sydney schoolchildren between 1963 and 1982. *Med J Aust* 1984;140:405–7. doi:10.5694/j.1326-5377.1984.tb108100.x
Butler WJ, Segreto V, Collins E. Prevalence of dental mottling in school-aged lifetime residents of 16 Texas communities. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75:1408–12. doi:10.2105/ajph.75.12.1408
Chankanka O, Cavanaugh JE, Levy SM, *et al.* Longitudinal associations between children's dental caries and risk factors. *J Public Health Dent* 2011;71:289–300. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2011.00271.x
Choo-Wosoba H, Levy SM, Datta S. Marginal regression models for clustered count data based on zero-inflated Conway-Maxwell-Poisson distribution with applications. *Biometrics* 2016;72:606–18. doi:10.1111/biom.12436
Colquhoun J. Influence of social class and fluoridation on child dental health. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1985;13:37–41. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1985.tb00417.x
Cons NC, Janerich DT, Senning RS. Albany topical fluoride study. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1970;80:777–81. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1970.0113
Creedon MI, O'Mullane DM. Factors affecting caries levels amongst 5-year-old children in County Kerry, Ireland. *Community Dent Health* 2001;18:72–8.
de Sousa M da LR, Wagner M, Sheiham A. Caries reductions related to the use of fluorides: a retrospective cohort study. *Int Dent J* 2002;52:315–20. doi:10.1002/j.1875-595x.2002.tb00877.x
Dean HT, Jay P, ARNOLD FA Jr, *et al.* Nutriton classics. Public Health Reports, Volume 56, 1941, pages 761-792. Domestic water and dental caries. II. A study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including Lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. By H. Trendley Dean, Philip Jay, Francis A. Arnold, Jr., and Elias Elvove. *Nutr Rev* 1976;34:116–8. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.1976.tb05724.x
Dimitropoulos Y, Holden A, Gwynne K, *et al.* Outcomes of a co-designed, community-led oral health promotion program for Aboriginal children in rural and remote communities in New South Wales, Australia. *Community Dent Health* 2020;37:132–7. doi:10.1922/CDH_00005Dimitropoulos06
Do LG, Spencer AJ. Decline in the prevalence of dental fluorosis among South Australian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2007;35:282–91. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2007.00314.x

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Do LG, Spencer AJ. Risk-benefit balance in the use of fluoride among young children. *J Dent Res* 2007;86:723–8. doi:10.1177/154405910708600807
do Nascimento HAR, Soares Ferreira JM, Granville-Garcia AF, *et al.* Estimation of toothpaste fluoride intake in preschool children. *Braz Dent J* 2013;24:142–6. doi:10.1590/0103-6440201302087
Downer MC, Drugan CS, Blinkhorn AS. Dental caries experience of British children in an international context. *Community Dent Health* 2005;22:86–93.
Duangthip D, Chu CH, Lo ECM. A randomized clinical trial on arresting dentine caries in preschool children by topical fluorides--18 month results. *J Dent* 2016;44:57–63. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2015.05.006
Duijster D, Monse B, Dimaisip-Nabuab J, *et al.* 'Fit for school' - a school-based water, sanitation and hygiene programme to improve child health: Results from a longitudinal study in Cambodia, Indonesia and Lao PDR. *BMC Public Health* 2017;17:302. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4203-1
Ellwood RP, Hawew RM, Worthington HV, *et al.* Developmental enamel defects and extrinsic tooth stain in Libyan schoolchildren. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1996;24:419–20. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1996.tb00892.x
Ellwood RP, O'Mullane DM. Dental enamel opacities in three groups with varying levels of fluoride in their drinking water. *Caries Res* 1995;29:137–42. doi:10.1159/000262055
Englander HR, Mellberg JR, Engler WO. Observations on dental caries in primary teeth after frequent fluoride toplications in a program involving other preventives. *J Dent Res* 1978;57:855–60. doi:10.1177/00220345780570090101
Evans RW, Lo EC, Lind OP. Changes in dental health in Hong Kong after 25 years of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Health* 1987;4:383–94.
Fanning EA, Gotjamanos T, Vowles NH, *et al.* The effects of fluoride dentifrices on the incidence and distribution of stained tooth surfaces in children. *Arch Oral Biol* 1968;13:467–9. doi:10.1016/0003-9969(68)90172-6
Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ. Relationships between exposure to additional fluoride, social background and dental health in 7-year-old children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;14:48–52. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1986.tb01494.x
Fracaro MS, Seow WK, McAllan LH, *et al.* The sensitivity and specificity of clinical assessment compared with bitewing radiography for detection of occlusal dentin caries. *Pediatr Dent* 2001;23:204–10.
Ghanim AM, Manton DJ, Morgan MV, *et al.* Trends of oral health care and dental treatment needs in relation to molar incisor hypomineralisation defects: a study amongst a group of Iraqi schoolchildren. *Eur Arch Paediatr Dent* 2012;13:171–8. doi:10.1007/BF03262866
Gillcrist JA, Brumley DE, Blackford JU. Community socioeconomic status and children's dental health. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2001;132:216–22. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2001.0158
Glass RL, Chiang TP, Fleish S. Secular trends in the prevalence of caries. *J Public Health Dent* 1973;33:206–10. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1973.tb03988.x
Grinplastch BS. [Water fluoridation in Brazil]. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 1974;76:321–30.
Guo M, Hsieh CC, Hong Y. Effect of water fluoridation on caries prevalence in Chung-Shin Village after three years. *The Formosan Science* 1978;1978:111–9.
Ha DH, Crocombe LA, Khan S, *et al.* The impact of different determinants on the dental caries experience of children living in Australia rural and urban areas. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* Published Online First: 1 December 2020. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12606
Hamasha AA, Warren JJ, Levy SM, *et al.* Oral health behaviors of children in low and high socioeconomic status families. *Pediatr Dent* 2006;28:310–5.
Hargreaves JA, Titley KC. The dental health of Indian children in the Sioux Lookout Zone of Northwestern Ontario. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1973;39:709–14.

Exclude on intervention (n=149)

Harrison RL, MacNab AJ, Duffy DJ, *et al.* Brighter Smiles: Service learning, inter-professional collaboration and health promotion in a First Nations community. *Can J Public Health* 2006;97:237–40. doi:10.1007/BF03405594

Hashizume LN, Mathias TC, Cibils DM, *et al.* Effect of the widespread use of fluorides on the occurrence of hidden caries in children. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2013;23:72–6. doi:10.1111/j.1365-263X.2012.01231.x

Hasiuk PA, Gevkaliuk NO, Pynda MY, *et al.* EPIDEMIOLOGICAL INDICATORS OF DENTAL MORBIDITY OF CHILDREN AS AN INDICATOR OF ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE. *Wiad Lek* 2021;74:1069–73.

Heidmann J, Poulsen S, Arnbjerg D, *et al.* Caries development after termination of a fluoride rinsing program. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:118–21. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb01543.x

Heifitz S, Horowitz HS, Driscoll W. Utilization of fluorides in areas lacking central water supplies. *Dental Journal* 1978;40:136–46. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/4149642/ (accessed 11 Jul 2023).

Heller KE, Eklund SA, Burt BA. Dental caries and dental fluorosis at varying water fluoride concentrations. *J Public Health Dent* 1997;57:136–43. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1997.tb02964.x

Holt RD, Morris CE, Winter GB, *et al.* Enamel opacities and dental caries in children who used a low fluoride toothpaste between 2 and 5 years of age. *Int Dent J* 1994;44:331–41.

Horowitz HS. The future of water fluoridation and other systemic fluorides. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:760–4; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S147

Horowitz HS, Chamberlin SR. Evaluation of a stannous fluoride dentifrice for use in dental public health programs. II. Operational procedures. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1966;73:1090–4. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1966.0324

Horowitz HS, Thompson MB. Evaluation of a stannous fluoride dentifrice for use in dental public health programs. 3. Supplementary findings. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1967;74:979–86. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1967.0184

Horowitz HS, Law FE, Thompson MB, *et al.* Evaluation of a stannous fluoride dentifrice for use in dental public health programs I. Basic findings. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1966;72:408–22. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1966.0042

Hsieh CC. Dental diseases among the children in Chung-Shin Village and Tsaotung. *Taiwan Yi Xue Hui Za Zhi* 1972;71:537–49.

Irigoyen-Camacho ME, Luengas-Aguirre MI, Amador-Pedraza Y, *et al.* [Comparison of varnishes and fluoridated toothpaste for the prevention of dental caries in school children]. *Rev Salud Publica (Bogota)* 2015;17:801–14. doi:10.15446/rsap.v17n5.48147

Ismail AI, Shoveller J, Langille D, *et al.* Should the drinking water of Truro, Nova Scotia, be fluoridated? Water fluoridation in the 1990s. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1993;21:118–25. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1993.tb00734.x

Ismail AI, Sohn W. The impact of universal access to dental care on disparities in caries experience in children. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2001;132:295–303. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2001.0172

Jarjoura K, Gagnon G, Nieberg L. Caries risk after interproximal enamel reduction. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2006;130:26–30. doi:10.1016/j.ajodo.2004.08.024

Jiang EM, Lo ECM, Chu CH, *et al.* Prevention of early childhood caries (ECC) through parental toothbrushing training and fluoride varnish application: a 24-month randomized controlled trial. *J Dent* 2014;42:1543–50. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.002

Jiménez-Farfán MD, Hernández-Guerrero JC, Juárez-López LA, *et al.* Fluoride consumption and its impact on oral health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2011;8:148–60. doi:10.3390/ijerph8010148

Johnsen DC, Bhat M, Kim MT, *et al.* Caries in primary dentition. *Ohio Dent J* 1987;61:47–52.

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Kailis DG. Dental conditions observed in Australian aboriginal children resident in Warburton and Cundeelee missions, Western Australia (August, 1968). *Aust Dent J* 1971;16:44–52. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1971.tb00980.x
Klein SP, Bohannan HM, Bell RM, *et al.* The cost and effectiveness of school-based preventive dental care. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75:382–91. doi:10.2105/ajph.75.4.382
Kroon J. The relation between toothpaste usage and fluorosis: a cause for concern? *SADJ* 2001;56:20–7.
Kunzel W. Dependence of oral health on the availability of fluoride. *J Int Assoc Dent Child* 1986;17:71–5.
Lalumandier JA, Rozier RG. The prevalence and risk factors of fluorosis among patients in a pediatric dental practice. *Pediatr Dent* 1995;17:19–25.
Lathman MC, Grech P. The effects of excessive fluoride intake. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1967;57:651–60. doi:10.2105/ajph.57.4.651
Leatherwood EC, Burnett GW, Chandravejjsmarn R, *et al.* Dental caries and dental fluorosis in Thailand. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1965;55:1792–9. doi:10.2105/ajph.55.11.1792
Levy SM, Warren JJ, Broffitt B, *et al.* Fluoride, beverages and dental caries in the primary dentition. *Caries Res* 2003;37:157–65. doi:10.1159/000070438
Levy SM, Broffitt B, Marshall TA, *et al.* Associations between fluorosis of permanent incisors and fluoride intake from infant formula, other dietary sources and dentifrice during early childhood. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2010;141:1190–201. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2010.0046
Machiulskiene V, Richards A, Nyvad B, *et al.* Prospective study of the effect of post-brushing rinsing behaviour on dental caries. *Caries Res* 2002;36:301–7. doi:10.1159/000065955
Mainwaring PJ, Naylor MN. A three-year clinical study to determine the separate and combined caries-inhibiting effects of sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste and an acidulated phosphate-fluoride gel. *Caries Res* 1978;12:202–12. doi:10.1159/000260334
Maltz M, Schoenardie AB, Carvalho JC. Dental caries and gingivitis in schoolchildren from the municipality of Porto Alegre, Brazil in 1975 and 1996. *Clin Oral Investig* 2001;5:199–204. doi:10.1007/s007840100122
Manji F, Baelum V, Fejerskov O. Fluoride, altitude and dental fluorosis. *Caries Res* 1986;20:473–80. doi:10.1159/000260977
Marinho VCC. Evidence-based effectiveness of topical fluorides. *Adv Dent Res* 2008;20:3–7. doi:10.1177/154407370802000102
Mariño RJ, Onetto JE. Caries experience in urban and rural Chilean 3-year-olds. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;23:60–1. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1995.tb00199.x
Mariri BP, Levy SM, Warren JJ, *et al.* Medically administered antibiotics, dietary habits, fluoride intake and dental caries experience in the primary dentition. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2003;31:40–51. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0528.2003.00019.x
Marshall TA, Curtis AM, Cavanaugh JE, *et al.* Beverage Intakes and Toothbrushing During Childhood Are Associated With Caries at Age 17 Years. *J Acad Nutr Diet* 2021;121:253–60. doi:10.1016/j.jand.2020.08.087
Marthaler TM. THE CARIES-INHIBITING EFFECT OF AMINE FLUORIDE DENTIFRICES IN CHILDREN DURING THREE YEARS OF UNSUPERVISED USE. *Br Dent J* 1965;119:153–63.
Marthaler TM. Caries-inhibition after seven years of unsupervised use of an amine fluoride dentifrice. *Br Dent J* 1968;124:510–5.
Martinez-Mier EA, Soto-Rojas AE. Differences in exposure and biological markers of fluoride among White and African American children. *J Public Health Dent* 2010;70:234–40. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2010.00173.x

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Melough MM, Sathyanarayana S, Zohoori FV, *et al.* Impact of Fluoride on Associations between Free Sugars Intake and Dental Caries in US Children. *JDR Clin Trans Res* 2023;8:215–23. doi:10.1177/23800844221093038
Meyer J, Margaritis V, Jacob M. The Impact of Water Fluoridation on Medicaid-Eligible Children and Adolescents in Alaska. *J Prev (2022)* 2022;43:111–23. doi:10.1007/s10935-021-00656-x
Möller IJ, Poulsen S, Nielsen VO. The prevalence of dental caries in Godhavn and Scoresbysund districts, Greenland. *Scand J Dent Res* 1972;80:169–80. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0722.1972.tb00279.x
Morgan L, Allred E, Tavares M, *et al.* Investigation of the possible associations between fluorosis, fluoride exposure, and childhood behavior problems. *Pediatr Dent* 1998;20:244–52.
Narvai PC, Antunes JLF, Frias AC, *et al.* [Dental fluorosis in children from São Paulo, Southeastern Brazil, 1998-2010]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2013;47 Suppl 3:148–53. doi:10.1590/s0034-8910.2013047004715
Nayak B, Roy MM, Chakraborti D. Dental fluorosis: *Clinical Toxicology: Vol 47, No 4*;47:355.
Nowjack-Raymer RE, Selwitz RH, Kingman A, *et al.* The prevalence of dental fluorosis in a school-based program of fluoride mouthrinsing, fluoride tablets, and both procedures combined. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:165–70. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02361.x
O'Mullane DM. The future of water fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:756–9; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S146
Olivieri-Munroe C. A study of the oral health of Maltese school children. *Br Dent J* 1968;124:177–82.
Pukallus ML, Plonka KA, Barnett AG, *et al.* A randomised, controlled clinical trial comparing chlorhexidine gel and low-dose fluoride toothpaste to prevent early childhood caries. *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry* 2013;23:216–24. doi:10.1111/j.1365-263X.2012.01248.x
Reisbick MH, Thanos CE, Berson RB, *et al.* Benefit from sealants in a moderately fluoridated community. *CDA J* 1982;10:53–6.
Riordan PJ. Dental caries and fluoride exposure in Western Australia. *J Dent Res* 1991;70:1029–34. doi:10.1177/00220345910700070201
Roberts DJ, Massey V, Morris J, *et al.* The effect of community water fluoridation on dental caries in children and young people in England: an ecological study. *J Public Health (Oxf)* 2023;45:462–9. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdac066
Rothen M, Cunha-Cruz J, Zhou L, *et al.* Oral hygiene behaviors and caries experience in Northwest PRECEDENT patients. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2014;42:526–35. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12107
Saidov GK. [Endemic fluorosis and dental caries in school children of Dagestan]. *Gig Sanit* 1966;31:82–3.
Sami E, Vichayanrat T, Satitvipawee P. Caries with Dental Fluorosis and Oral Health Behaviour Among 12-Year School Children in Moderate-Fluoride Drinking Water Community in Quetta, Pakistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak* 2016;26:744–7.
Sampaio FC, Hossain AN, von der Fehr FR, *et al.* Dental caries and sugar intake of children from rural areas with different water fluoride levels in Paraíba, Brazil. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2000;28:307–13. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0528.2000.280409.x
Samuelson G, Grahnén H, Lindström G. An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. *Odontol Revy* 1971;22:189–220.
Sintes JL, Escalante C, Stewart B, *et al.* Enhanced anticaries efficacy of a 0.243% sodium fluoride/10% xylitol/silica dentifrice: 3-year clinical results. *Am J Dent* 1995;8:231–5.
Sjögren K, Birkhed D, Rangmar B. Effect of a modified toothpaste technique on approximal caries in preschool children. *Caries Res* 1995;29:435–41. doi:10.1159/000262111

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Skinner J, Johnson G, Blinkhorn A, *et al.* Factors associated with dental caries experience and oral health status among New South Wales adolescents. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2014;38:485–9. doi:10.1111/1753-6405.12245
Skotowski MC, Hunt RJ, Levy SM. Risk factors for dental fluorosis in pediatric dental patients. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:154–9. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02359.x
Slack GL, Bulman JS, Osborn JF. Clinical testing of fluoride and non-fluoride containing dentifrices inHounslow school children. *Br Dent J* 1971;130:154–8. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4802637
Slade GD, Davies MJ, Spencer AJ, *et al.* Associations between exposure to fluoridated drinking water and dental caries experience among children in two Australian states. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:218–28. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02373.x
Slade GD, Spencer AJ, Davies MJ, *et al.* Caries experience among children in fluoridated Townsville and unfluoridated Brisbane. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1996;20:623–9. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842x.1996.tb01077.x
Slade GD, Bailie RS, Roberts-Thomson K, *et al.* Effect of health promotion and fluoride varnish on dental caries among Australian Aboriginal children: results from a community-randomized controlled trial. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2011;39:29–43. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2010.00561.x
Smallridge J, Wills AK, Mahmoud O, *et al.* Centre-level variation in dental treatment and oral health and individual- and area-level predictors of oral health in 5-year-old children with non-syndromic unilateral cleft lip and palate: the Cleft Care UK study. Part 3. *Orthod Craniofac Res* 2017;20 Suppl 2:19–26. doi:10.1111/ocr.12185
Smoliar VI. [Growth and health status indices of children in an endemic focus of fluorosis]. *Gig Sanit* 1982;:31–4.
Spencer AJ. Contribution of fluoride vehicles to change in caries severity in Australian adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;14:238–41. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1986.tb01062.x
Spencer AJ, Armfield JM, Slade GD. Exposure to water fluoridation and caries increment. *Community Dent Health* 2008;25:12–22.
Spencer AJ, Do LG. Changing risk factors for fluorosis among South Australian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2008;36:210–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2007.00389.x
Starr JR, Ruff RR, Palmisano J, *et al.* Longitudinal caries prevalence in a comprehensive, multicomponent, school-based prevention program. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2021;152:224-233.e11. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2020.12.005
Teanpaisan R, Kintarak S, Chuncharoen C, *et al.* Mutans streptococci and dental caries in schoolchildren in southern Thailand. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;23:317–8. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1995.tb00255.x
Thomas AE, Jamison HC. Effect of SnF2 dentrifices on caries in children: two-year clinical study of supervised brushing in children's homes. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1966;73:844–52. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1966.0296
Tuan W-J, Leinbach LI, Gill SA. Assessing Risks of Early Childhood Caries in Primary Care Practice Using Electronic Health Records and Neighborhood Data. *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 2023;29:178. doi:10.1097/PHH.0000000000001630
Uceda PR, Sanzone LA, Phillips CL, *et al.* Fluoride Exposure, Caregiver Education, and Decayed, Missing, Filled Teeth (dmft) in 2-5 year-old English or Spanish Speaking Children. *Open Dent J* 2013;7:175–80. doi:10.2174/1874210601307010175
van Wyk CW. The necessity of fluorides for the public well-being. *J Dent Assoc S Afr* 1979;34:167–9.
Wang X, Willing MC, Marazita ML, *et al.* Genetic and environmental factors associated with dental caries in children: the Iowa Fluoride Study. *Caries Res* 2012;46:177–84. doi:10.1159/000337282

Exclude on intervention (n=149)
Warren JJ, Levy SM, Kanellis MJ. Prevalence of dental fluorosis in the primary dentition. *J Public Health Dent* 2001;61:87–91. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.2001.tb03371.x
Warren JJ, Van Buren JM, Levy SM, *et al.* Dental caries clusters among adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2017;45:538–44. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12317
Westwater K. A study of the caries prevalence in first permanent molars of rural Zambian schoolchildren. *J Dent* 1974;2:185–9. doi:10.1016/0300-5712(74)90003-7
Zacherl WA. A three-year clinical caries evaluation of the effect of a sodium fluoride-silica abrasive dentifrice. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1981;6:1–7.
Zacherl WA, Mcphail WB. EVALUATION OF A STANNOUS FLUORIDE-CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DENTIFRICE. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1965;31:174–80.
Zadik D, Zusman SP, Kelman AM. Caries prevalence in 5- and 12-year-old children in Israel. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:54–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb00675.x
Zander A, Sivaneswaran S, Skinner J, *et al.* Risk factors for dental caries in small rural and regional Australian communities. *Rural Remote Health* 2013;13:2492.

7.3.3 Exclude on comparator

Exclude on comparator n=1
Sagheri D, McLoughlin J, Clarkson JJ. The prevalence of dental fluorosis in relation to water or salt fluoridation and reported use of fluoride toothpaste in school-age children. *Eur Arch Paediatr Dent* 2007;8:62–8. doi:10.1007/BF03262572

7.3.4 Exclude on outcome

Exclude on outcome (n=6)
Bardsley PF, Taylor S, Milosevic A. Epidemiological studies of tooth wear and dental erosion in 14-year-old children in North West England. Part 1: The relationship with water fluoridation and social deprivation. *Br Dent J* 2004;197:413–6. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4811722
Goodwin M, Emsley R, Kelly MP, *et al. Evaluation of water fluoridation scheme in Cumbria: the CATFISH prospective longitudinal cohort study*. Southampton (UK): National Institute for Health and Care Research 2022. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK586987/
Levy SM, Zarei-M Z. Evaluation of fluoride exposures in children. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1991;58:467–73.
Lima-Arsati YB de O, Gomes ARLF, Santos HKA, *et al.* Exposição a fluoreto por crianças na faixa etária crítica para fluorose dentária, residentes no semiárido brasileiro. *Ciênc saúde coletiva* 2018;23:1045–54. doi:10.1590/1413-81232018234.07952016
Myllärniemi S. Malocclusion in Finnish rural children An epidemiological study of different stages of dental development. *Suom Hammaslaak Toim* 1970;66:219–64.
Siew Tan B, Razak IA. Fluoride exposure from ingested toothpaste in 4-5-year-old Malaysian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2005;33:317–25. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2005.00218.x

7.3.5 Exclude on language

Exclude – non-English (n=53)
Alcaide AL, Veronezi O. [Dental fluorosis prevalence in the city of Icem]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:90–5. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/294607/
Bastardo I F, Savinon F B. [Prevalence of dental caries in two Dominican communities with different fluoride concentrations of the public water supply]. *Rev Dent (St Domingo)* 1977;20:36–40.
Bergmann K E, Bergmann R L, Hagemann R, *et al.* [Fluoride administration in childhood]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1978;103:1353–5.
Bernstein M. [Model of caries prevention in the district of Gardelegen with tablets and drinking water fluoridation as well as supervised oral hygiene: a comparative 10-year study, 1965--1975]. *Stomatol DDR* 1979;29:282–7.
Bezerra de Menezes LM, Azevedo Rodrigues L, Rosario de Sousa M da L, *et al.* Self-perception of fluorosis due to fluoride exposure to drinking water and dentifrice. *Rev Saude Publica* 2002;36:752–4. doi:10.1590/s0034-89102002000700015
Bourgeois G. [Natural anti-caries fluoridation. Its significance in pedodontics]. *Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr* 1975;:119–22.

Exclude – non-English **(n=53)**
Buttner M. [Results of serial studies in basle children after 12 years of water fluoridation and 4 years of prophylaxis in nurseries and schools]. *SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd* 1975;85:137–40.
Buttner M. [Effects of dental prophylactic measures recorded in the city of Basel after 15 years of water fluoridation]. *Pedod Fr* 1978;12:313–7.
Büttner M. [Effects of dental prophylaxis measures in Basel after 19 years of water fluoridation]. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 1981;36:268–9.
Carlsson A. [Current problems of the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorides]. *Lakartidningen* 1978;75:1388–92.
Cruz MGB da, Narvai PC. Caries and fluoridated water in two Brazilian municipalities with low prevalence of the disease. *Rev Saude Publica* 2018;52:28. doi:10.11606/S1518-8787.2018052016330
de Lourdes Azpeitia-Valadez M, Sánchez-Hernández, MA, Rodríguez-Frausto M. [Risk factors for dental fluorosis in children between 6 and 15 years old]. *Rev Med Inst Mex Seguro Soc* 2009;47:265–70.
Diniz J, Cardoso J S. [Methods of water fluoridation in Juazeiro (BA) and Petrolina (PE). Comparative study of some epidemiological results]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:495–500.
Floris N, Pittau A, Di Nunzio A, *et al.* [Paradoxical fluoride phenomena in a Sardegna district]. *Arch Stomatol (Napoli)* 1988;29:667–73.
Goracci G, Colangelo G, Luzi V, *et al.* [Progressive impact of dental caries in the Somalian population]. *Prev Stomatol* 1982;8:27–38.
Gorozontov V V. [Incidence of dental caries in kindergarten and school-age children in Grodno]. *Stomatologiia (Mosk)* 1971;50:67–8.
Grasso A, Lodone M, Bosco G. [Water supply and dental caries in 2 inhabited centers of the province of Siena]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1969;20:124–9.
Heidmann JM, Arnbjerg D, Poulsen S, *et al.* [Development of caries in a group of Danish school-age children after cessation of systematic fluoride rinsing]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1993;155:2995-2998. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/central/doi/10.1002/central/CN-00097583/full
Holm U. [A sober look at the healthy teeth in Vordingborg]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1974;64:1268–70.
Iakovleva VI, Skliar VS, Chopovskaia TI. [Dental caries epidemiology in 7-8-year-old children in different provinces of the Ukrainian SSR]. *Gig Sanit* 1980;:86–7.
Iwakura MLH, Morita MC. [Fluoride mouth-rinsing to prevent dental caries in a Brazilian municipality with fluoridated drinking water]. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2004;15:256–61.
Junqueira SR, Antunes JLF, Araujo ME de, *et al.* Avaliação do procedimento coletivo na prevenção da cárie em localidade com água fluoretada. *RGORevista Gaúcha de Odontologia (Online)* 2011;59:431–8. http://revodonto.bvsalud.org/scielo.php?script=sci_abstract&pid=S1981-86372011000400012&lng=pt&nrm=iso&tlng=en (accessed 11 Jul 2023).
Kleemola-Kujala E. Caries prevalence in Finnish rural children. *Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society Suomen Hammaslaakariseuran toimituksia* 1978;74:67–75.
Kleemola-Kujala E. Oral hygiene and its relationship to caries prevalence in Finnish rural children. *Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society Suomen Hammaslaakariseuran toimituksia* 1978;74:76–85.
Konig K G. [Failure of preventive medicine?]. *Offentl Gesundheitswes* 1970;32:184–7.
Künzel W, Georgi C. [Added caries prevention by means of topical fluoride application in children of a district with fluoridation]. *Stomatol DDR* 1978;28:465-469. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/central/doi/10.1002/central/CN-00360367/full
Kunzel W, Georgi C. [Additional caries inhibition by topical fluoride application in children from a residential area with fluoride-enriched drinking water]. *Stomatol DDR* 1978;28:465–9.
Kunzel W, Padron F S. [Comparison of the effectiveness of collective topical applications of fluoride solutions and water fluoridation]. *Stomatologie der DDR* 1985;35:270–5.

Exclude – non-English **(n=53)**
LaFontaine B. [Examination of certain scientific aspects of fluoridation]. *J Dent Que* 1983;20:7-contd.
Ludtke H. [Recommended alternatives to drinking water fluoridation. Field study for the determination of practicability and efficacy of various fluoride applications]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1979;69:1076–8.
Moller I J, Poulsen S. [The occurrence of dental caries, dental fluorosis and dental enamel hypoplasia in some school children on the island of Bornhom]. *Tandlaegebladet* 1970;74:671–84.
Moller I, von der Fehr J. [Unexpected discovery of dental fluorosis on Funen]. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 1970;80:153–61.
Moller IJ, den Fehr FR ven null. [Cases of dental fluorosis on the island of Fyn]. *Tandlaegebladet* 1970;74:405–13.
Moon Ho, C. [Dental caries prevalence of primary school children in Chungju (IV)]. *Taehan Ch'ikkwa Uisa Hyophoe chi* 1984;22:1059–66.
Padron FS, Kunzel W. [Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children]. *Caries Res* 1977;14:67–75.
Pashaev K P. [Dental caries in children of Ashkhabad]. *Stomatologiia (Mosk)* 1977;56:86–8.
Radlinska J, Sych Z. [Effectiveness of acidified fluoride solutions in prevention of dental caries in school children]. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:395–400.
Radlinska J, Wojtarowicz R. [Effect of fluoride prophylaxis on oral hygiene and condition of gingivae in school-children]. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:265–8.
Regolati B. [The results of dental prophylaxis in Switzerland]. *Sozial- und Praventivmedizin* 1975;20:279–83. doi:10.1007/BF02027410
Rybakow A. [Epidemiological aspects of caries preventions in the USSR]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1971;21:90–2.
Sataeva A A, Baiburina T A. [Water fluoridation and dental caries]. *Gig Sanit* 1980;:67–9.
Silva Ana Paula da, Rosa Denise Paiva da, Castilhos Eduardo Dickie de, *et al.* Prevalência de fluorose dentária nos municípios de Sobradinho e Tavares, Rio Grande do Sul, 2010. *Rev Fac Odontol Porto Alegre* 2010;51:19–24.
Spohr Andressa Raquel, Menegaz Aryane Marques, Favetti Morgana, *et al.* Prevalência de fluorose dentária em adolescentes de escolas municipais da área urbana do município de Pelotas/RS, 2010. *Rev Fac Odontol Porto Alegre* 2010;51:5–10.
Stosic P, Beloica D, Cekic D, *et al.* [Role of general and local factors in caries etiopathogenesis]. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 1980;27:111–6.
Stosic P, Popovic V, Beloica D, *et al.* [Fluorides and caries in children in the Republic of Serbia]. *Fluor i karijes u dece u SR Srbiji* 1977;24:233–8.
Stuben J. [Significance of caries prophylaxis with fluorides]. *Med Welt* 1968;9:539–43.
Suarez Montana, A, Romero Rivera, *et al.* [Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in a city with fluoridated water]. *Rev Ateneo Argent Odontol* 1987;22:81–5.
Szczurek D. [Evaluating the efficacy of selected programs for prophylaxis of caries and periodontal diseases in school children with special reference to guidelines for oral cavity hygiene]. *Annales Academiae Medicae Stetinensis* 1996;42:223-235.
Teixeira Ana Karine Macedo, De Menezes Lea Maria Bezerra, De Almeida Maria Eneide Leitao, *et al.* [Analysis of protection or risk factors for dental flurosis in 6 - 8 year old children in Fortaleza, Brazil]. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2010;28:421–8.
Wojtarowicz R. [Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water]. *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 1988;34:87–102.
[Fluoridation of drinking water in Ireland]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1972;62:16.
[Magic water--fluoridation for preventive dentistry]. *Way* 1975;1:23–30.

Exclude – non-English (n=53)
[A survey of dental caries and mottled-enamel in middle school students in Kuangzhou after eleven years of water flouridation]. *Chinese Journal of Stomatology* 1979;14:35–6.

7.3.6 Exclude on study type

Exclude on study type (n=32)
Adair SM. Evidence-based use of fluoride in contemporary pediatric dental practice. *Pediatr Dent* 2006;28:133–42; discussion 192-198.
Amaral O, Veiga N, Pereira C. Prevalence of dental caries and fluorosis among a sample of adolescents living in a fluoridated and a non-fluoridated water region. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2013;**28**:P-415.
Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors, Fluorides Committee. Fluoride Varnish: an Evidence-Based Approach Research Brief. 2007. https://www.ihs.gov/doh/documents/ecc/AASTD2007FINALFlvarnishpaper.pdf
Baron CF. Dental caries: an alternative to water fluoridation. *Br Med J* 1972;**3**:644.
Bellinger WR. Water fluoridation for the partial control of dental decay in children's teeth. *J Kans Med Soc* 1952;**53**:54–7.
Brandt RS. Fluoride and dental caries. *The Practitioner* 1975;214:388–9.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations for Using Fluoride to Prevent and Control Dental Caries in the United States. *MMWR* 2001;**50**. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr5014.pdf
Clarkson J, McLoughlin J, O'Hickey S. Water fluoridation in Ireland--a success story. *J Dent Res* 2003;**82**:334–7.
Edelstein BL, Hirsch G, Frosh M, *et al.* Reducing early childhood caries in a Medicaid population: A systems model analysis. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2015;**146**:224–32. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2014.12.024
Horowitz H S. Proper use of fluoride products in fluoridated communities. *Lancet* 1999;**353**:1462. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736%2899%2990026-0
Irish Oral Health Services Guideline Initiative. Topical Fluorides: Evidence-based guidance on the use of topical fluorides for caries prevention in children and adolescents in Ireland. University College Cork 2008. https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/research/ohsrc/TopicalFluoridesFull.pdf
Ismail A I. What is the effective concentration of fluoride? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;**23**:246–51.
James P, Harding M, Beecher T, *et al.* Fluoride And Caring for Children's Teeth (FACCT): Clinical Fieldwork Protocol. *HRB Open Res* 2018;**1**:4. doi:10.12688/hrbopenres.12799.1
James T. First the infant, then the schoolboy sans teeth [Letter]. *S Afr Med J* 1992;**82**:368–9.
Jones D. Designed to Smile - working to improve oral healthcare for children. NICE. 2015. https://www.nice.org.uk/sharedlearning/designed-to-smile-working-to-improve-oral-healthcare-for-children (accessed 12 Jun 2023).
Kunzel W. Effects of comprehensive preventive programmes on oral health in children and juveniles in congested industrial areas. *Int Dent J* 1984;**34**:161–5.
Maddock R K, Jr. Fluorosis, fluid fluoridation, and food fluoride. *Ann Intern Med* 1969;70:1049–50.
Marinho VC, Higgins JP, Sheiham A, *et al.* Fluoride toothpastes for preventing dental caries in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;**1**:CD002278. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002278
Marthaler T M. The value in caries prevention of other methods of increasing fluoride ingestion, apart from fluoridated water. *Int Dent J* 1967;**17**:606–18.

Exclude on study type (n=32)
Maternal and Child Health Bureau (MCHB). Topical Fluoride Recommendations for High-Risk Children: Development of Decision Support Matrix. Recommendations from MCHB Expert Panel. Washington, DC: Altarum Institute 2007. https://www.mchoralhealth.org/PDFs/TopicalFluorideRpt.pdf
Public Health England. Supplementary tables for the inequalities in oral health report. Public Health England 2021. https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/970143/Oral_inequalities_tables.pdf
Ripa LW. A personalized regimen of multiple fluoride therapy for child patients. *N Y J Dent* 1984;**54:**59–64.
Ruddock B. Brushing up on fluoride. *Can Pharm J* 2004;**136**:35–6.
Schuurs AH. [Is too much fluoride good or bad?] [Dutch]. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1983;90:489–500.
Sjogren K. Toothpaste technique. Studies on fluoride delivery and caries prevention. *Swed Dent J* 1995;**110:**1–44.
Spencer A J. Past association of fluoride vehicles with caries severity in Australian adolescents. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1986;**14**:233–7.
Taylor D V, Wayman J B. FLUORIDE AND DENTAL CARIES. *J R Army Med Corps* 1964;110:88–95.
Tenuta Livia Maria Andalo, Ribeiro Cecilia Claudia Costa, Paes Leme, *et al.* The importance of fluoride dentifrices to the current dental caries prevalence in Brazil. *Braz Dent J* 2004;**15**:167–74. doi:10.1590/S0103-64402004000300001
Walsh T, Worthington H V, Glenny A M, *et al.* Fluoride toothpastes of different concentrations for preventing dental caries. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2019;**3**:Art. No.: CD007868. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD007868.pub3
Leads from the MMWR. Dental caries and community water fluoridation trends--United States. *JAMA* 1985;**253**:1377–83.
For the dental patient: infants, formula and fluoride. *J Am Dent Assoc 1939* 2007;138:132.
Health Education and Use of Fluoride Products to Control Caries in Children. CN-02071301. *Cochrane Cent Regist Control Trials* 2019. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/central/doi/10.1002/central/CN-02071301/full

7.3.7 Exclude duplicate

Exclude duplicate (n=3)
Mahase E. Water fluoridation can significantly reduce tooth decay in children, report confirms. *BMJ* 2022;**376**:o774. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.o774
Tiano AVP, Moimaz SAS, Garbin CAS. 2000bPrevalence of enamel white spots and risk factors in children up to 36 months old. *Braz Oral Res* 2009;**23**:215–22.
Wise J. Water fluoridation confers modest benefit to children's dental health, study finds. *BMJ* 2022;**379**:o2739. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.o2739

7.3.8 Exclude unobtainable

Exclude – unobtainable (n= 14)
Aleksejuniene Jolanta, Holst Dorthe, Balciuniene Irena. Factors influencing the caries decline in Lithuanian adolescents--trends in the period 1993-2001. *Eur J Oral Sci* 2004;112:3–7.

Exclude – unobtainable (n= 14)
Bellinger W, Mankin J D. Effect of controlled fluoridated public water supplies on the dental caries experience for children ages 9 through 12 in three Kansas cities. *J Kans State Dent Assoc* 1965;49:117–20.
Bojanini J, Arango G, Pineda A. [Ten years of water fluoridation in Medellin]. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 1981;29:52–61.
Centers for Disease, Control. Dental caries and community water fluoridation trends--United States. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1985;34:77–85.
Dunbar J B, Moller P, Wolff A E. A survey of dental caries in Iceland. *Arch Oral Biol* 1968;13:571–81.
Eichenbaum I W, Dunn N A, Tinanoff N. Impact of fluoridation in a private pedodontic practice: thirty years later. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981;48:211–4.
Grossman E. Prescription use of fluoride to control tooth decay. *GP* 1963;28:98–102.
Hamilton M E, Coulby W M. Oral health knowledge and habits of senior elementary school students. *J Public Health Dent* 1991;51:212–9.
Johnson Jr J. Water fluoridation. *Todays FDA* 2014;26:32–3.
Kenyon DR, Young MA. Dental health of Israeli children. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1969;36:23–6.
Alternatives to community water fluoridation. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1982;72:502–4.
Why fluoridate? *J Am Dent Assoc* 1982;Spec No:14C-5C.:PMID: 6949959.
Fluoridation of community water systems. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1992;267:3264–5. doi:10.1001/jama.1992.03480240022013
For the dental patient: fluoride: nature's tooth decay fighter. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2009;140:126

7.4 Appendix D Extraction form

Table 30 General information data form

Study ID *From Eppi*	Author *First author*	Year *Of publication*	Location *Country*	Area *State/County/City/Town*	Objective *Aim of study*	Secondary publication *Data will not be extracted unless additional endpoints*	Associated papers *Same overall project different analysis*	Study design *HRB decision*	Participant age *Mean or ranges described in study*	Artificial fluoridation *Confirm if explicitly stated (Y/N)*	Fluoride interventions	Outcome *Oral health outcome assessed*	Outcome details *Including method of measurement*	Extracted	Validated

Table 31 Study design data form

Study ID	Author	Year	Study design (Author allocated)	Study design (HRB allocated)	Justification	Length of study	Length of exposure to CWF	Details of exposure	Details of comparator	Eligibility criteria	Sample size calculation	Response rate	Blinding of assessors to exposure	% Lost to follow-up	Method for handling missing data	Data collection	Confounders	Control for confounding	Identification of effect modification	Effect modifiers	Notes
From Epi	*First author*	*Of publication*	*As stated in the study*	*As agreed by research team*			*Length of time exposed to community water fluoridation*	*Inlcuding dose*	*Including dose*		*expected prevalence, power to detect a difference and allowed variance, results CIs calculated*			*For main analysis*	*e.g. last observation carried forward*	*Brief description*			*Yes or not reported*		

Table 32 Study participants data form

Study ID	Author	Year	Group for characteristics	N	Mean age/Age range	% Female	N included in final analysis
From Eppi	*First author*	*Of publication*		*Enrolled*			

Table 33 Outcomes

Of publication	Outcome of interest: Caries	% caries primary teeth	% caries free primary teeth	% caries permanent teeth	% caries free permanent teeth	dmft/ deft	dmfs/ defs	DMFT	DMFS	Method of caries identification	Clinical examination criteria	Outcome of interest: Fluorosis	Fluorosis (Dean's index)	Fluorosis (Thylstrup-Fejerskov index)	Tooth Surfaces Index of Fluorosis	Type of teeth examined for fluorosis	Hypomineralisation by photographs

Table 34 Caries outcome data form using example of primary dentition dmft

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline dmft CWF	Baseline CWF SD	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft CWF	Final dmft SD CWF	Final CWF Total	Fluoride deficient ppm	Baseline mean dmft No F	Baseline SD No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft No F	Final SD No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

This table was repeated for dmfs, % with CDC, and % without CDC for primary dentition. The table was also repeated for DMFT, DFMS, % with CDC, and % without CDC for permanent dentition

Table 35 Fluorosis outcome data form

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline % fluorosis	Baseline 95% CI	Baseline CWF affected number	Baseline CWF Total	Final % fluorosis	Final 95% CI	Final CWF affected number	Final CWF Total	Baseline 5 fluorosis No F	Baseline 95% CI No F	Baseline affected number No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final % No F	Final 95%CI No F	Final affected number No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

7.5 Appendix E Quality assessment tools

See 6.5 in Section 6.5 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional survey

Table 36 NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case- control studies for question 2A

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated and appropriate?			
Did the authors describe their goal in conducting this research? Is it easy to understand what they were looking to find? This issue is important for any scientific paper of any type. High quality scientific research explicitly defines a research question.			
2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?			
Did the authors describe the group of individuals from which the cases and controls were selected or recruited, while using demographics, location, and time period? If the investigators conducted this study again, would they know exactly who to recruit, from where, and from what time period? Investigators identify case-control study populations by location, time period, and inclusion criteria for cases (individuals with the disease, condition, or problem) and controls (individuals without the disease, condition, or problem). For example, the population for a study of lung cancer and chemical exposure would be all incident cases of lung cancer diagnosed in patients ages 35 to 79, from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2008, living in Texas during that entire time period, as well as controls without lung cancer recruited from the same population during the same time period. The population is clearly described as: (1) who (men and women ages 35 to 79 with (cases) and without (controls) incident lung cancer); (2) where (living in Texas); and (3) when (between January 1, 2003 and December 31, 2008). Other studies may use disease registries or data from cohort studies to identify cases. In these cases, the populations are individuals who live in the area covered by the disease registry or included in a cohort study (i.e., nested case-control or case-cohort). For example, a study of the relationship between vitamin D intake and myocardial infarction might use patients identified via the GRACE registry, a database of heart attack patients. NHLBI staff encouraged reviewers to examine prior papers on methods (listed in the reference list) to make this assessment, if necessary.			

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
In order for a study to truly address the research question, the target population–the population from which the study population is drawn and to which study results are believed to apply–should be carefully defined. Some authors may compare characteristics of the study cases to characteristics of cases in the target population, either in text or in a table. When study cases are shown to be representative of cases in the appropriate target population, it increases the likelihood that the study was well-designed per the research question. However, because these statistics are frequently difficult or impossible to measure, publications should not be penalized if case representation is not shown. For most papers, the response to question 3 will be "NR." Those subquestions are combined because the answer to the second subquestion–case representation–determines the response to this item. However, it cannot be determined without considering the response to the first subquestion. For example, if the answer to the first subquestion is "yes," and the second, "CD," then the response for item 3 is "CD."			
3. Did the authors include a sample size justification?			
Did the authors discuss their reasons for selecting or recruiting the number of individuals included? Did they discuss the statistical power of the study and provide a sample size calculation to ensure that the study is adequately powered to detect an association (if one exists)? This question does not refer to a description of the manner in which different groups were included or excluded using the inclusion/exclusion criteria (e.g., "Final study size was 1,378 participants after exclusion of 461 patients with missing data" is not considered a sample size justification for the purposes of this question). An article's methods section usually contains information on sample size and the size needed to detect differences in exposures and on statistical power.			
4. Were controls selected or recruited from the same or similar population that gave rise to the cases (including the same timeframe)?			
To determine whether cases and controls were recruited from the same population, one can ask hypothetically, "If a control was to develop the outcome of interest (the condition that was used to select cases), would that person have been eligible to become a case?" Case-control studies begin with the selection of the cases (those with the outcome of interest, e.g., lung cancer) and controls (those in whom the outcome is absent). Cases and controls are then evaluated and categorized by their exposure status. For the lung cancer example, cases and controls were recruited from hospitals in a given region. One may reasonably assume that controls in the catchment area for the hospitals, or those already in the hospitals for a different reason, would attend those hospitals if they became a case; therefore, the controls are drawn from the same population as the cases.			

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
If the controls were recruited or selected from a different region (e.g., a State other than Texas) or time period (e.g., 1991-2000), then the cases and controls were recruited from different populations, and the answer to this question would be "no." The following example further explores selection of controls. In a study, eligible cases were men and women, ages 18 to 39, who were diagnosed with atherosclerosis at hospitals in Perth, Australia, between July 1, 2000 and December 31, 2007. Appropriate controls for these cases might be sampled using voter registration information for men and women ages 18 to 39, living in Perth (population-based controls); they also could be sampled from patients without atherosclerosis at the same hospitals (hospital-based controls). As long as the controls are individuals who would have been eligible to be included in the study as cases (if they had been diagnosed with atherosclerosis), then the controls were selected appropriately from the same source population as cases. In a prospective case-control study, investigators may enroll individuals as cases at the time they are found to have the outcome of interest; the number of cases usually increases as time progresses. At this same time, they may recruit or select controls from the population without the outcome of interest. One way to identify or recruit cases is through a surveillance system. In turn, investigators can select controls from the population covered by that system. This is an example of population-based controls. Investigators also may identify and select cases from a cohort study population and identify controls from outcome-free individuals in the same cohort study. This is known as a nested case-control study.			
5. Were the definitions, inclusion and exclusion criteria, algorithms or processes used to identify or select cases and controls valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?			
Were the inclusion and exclusion criteria developed prior to recruitment or selection of the study population? Were the same underlying criteria used for all of the groups involved? To answer this question, reviewers determined if the investigators developed I/E criteria prior to recruitment or selection of the study population and if they used the same underlying criteria for all groups. The investigators should have used the same selection criteria, except for study participants who had the disease or condition, which would be different for cases and controls by definition. Therefore, the investigators use the same age (or age range), gender, race, and other characteristics to select cases and controls. Information on this topic is usually found in a paper's section on the description of the study population.			
6. Were the cases clearly defined and differentiated from controls?			

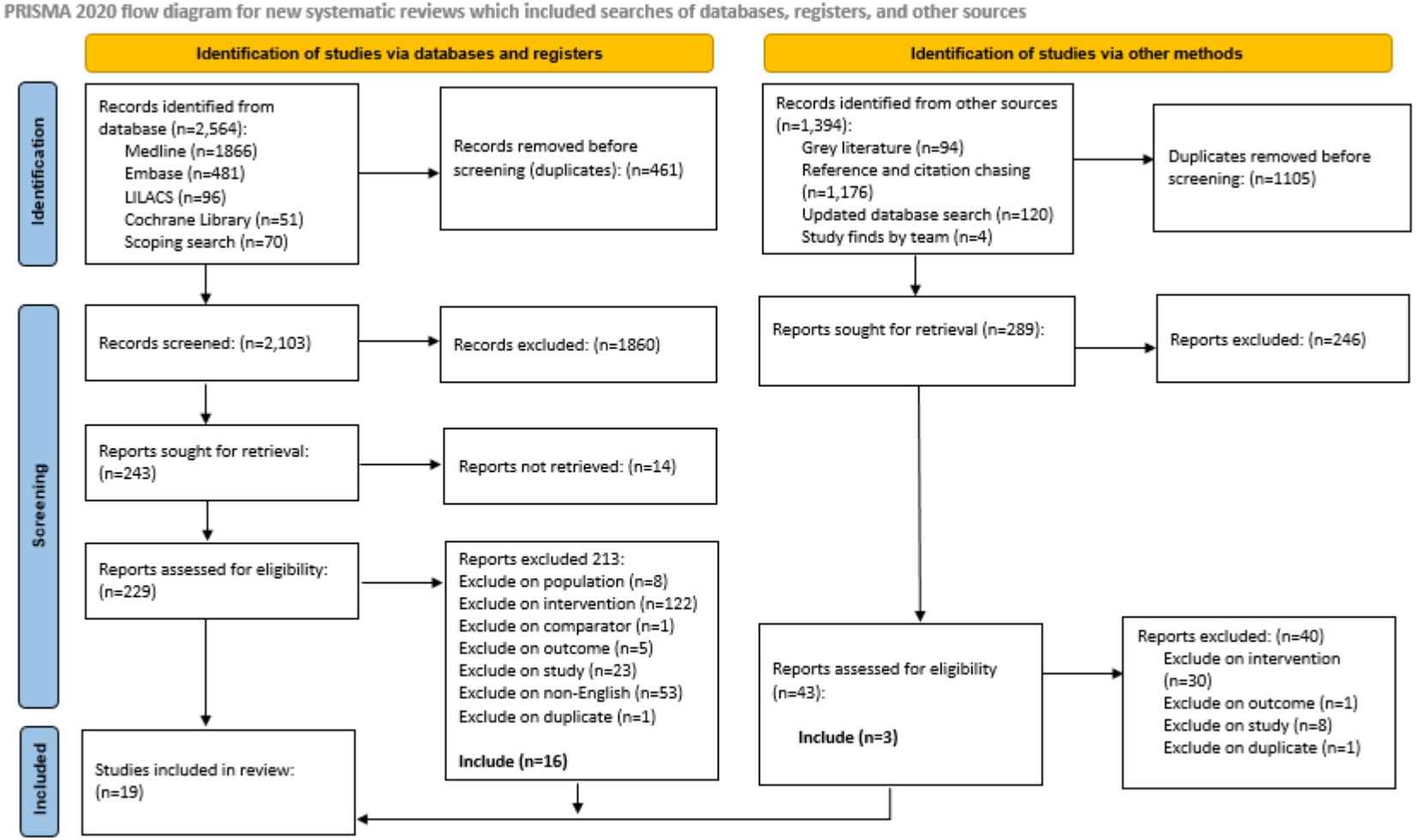
Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
For this question, reviewers looked for descriptions of the validity of case and control definitions and processes or tools used to identify study participants as such. Was a specific description of "case" and "control" provided? Is there a discussion of the validity of the case and control definitions and the processes or tools used to identify study participants as such? They determined if the tools or methods were accurate, reliable, and objective. For example, cases might be identified as "adult patients admitted to a VA hospital from January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2009, with an ICD-9 discharge diagnosis code of acute myocardial infarction and at least one of the two confirmatory findings in their medical records: at least 2mm of ST elevation changes in two or more ECG leads and an elevated troponin level. Investigators might also use ICD-9 or CPT codes to identify patients. All cases should be identified using the same methods. Unless the distinction between cases and controls is accurate and reliable, investigators cannot use study results to draw valid conclusions.			
7. If less than 100 percent of eligible cases and/or controls were selected for the study, were the cases and/or controls randomly selected from those eligible?			
If a case-control study did not use 100 percent of eligible cases and/or controls (e.g., not all disease-free participants were included as controls), did the authors indicate that random sampling was used to select controls? When it is possible to identify the source population fairly explicitly (e.g., in a nested case-control study, or in a registry-based study), then random sampling of controls is preferred. When investigators used consecutive sampling, which is frequently done for cases in prospective studies, then study participants are not considered randomly selected. In this case, the reviewers would answer "no" to Question 8. However, this would not be considered a fatal flaw. If investigators included all eligible cases and controls as study participants, then reviewers marked "NA" in the tool. If 100 percent of cases were included (e.g., NA for cases) but only 50 percent of eligible controls, then the response would be "yes" if the controls were randomly selected, and "no" if they were not. If this cannot be determined, the appropriate response is "CD."			
8. Was there use of concurrent controls?			
A concurrent control is a control selected at the time another person became a case, usually on the same day. This means that one or more controls are recruited or selected from the population without the outcome of interest at the time a case is diagnosed. Investigators can use this method in both prospective case-control studies and retrospective case-control studies. For example, in a retrospective study of adenocarcinoma of the colon using data from hospital records, if hospital records indicate that Person A was diagnosed with adenocarcinoma of the colon on June 22, 2002, then investigators would select one or more controls from the population of patients without adenocarcinoma of the			

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
colon on that same day. This assumes they conducted the study retrospectively, using data from hospital records. The investigators could have also conducted this study using patient records from a cohort study, in which case it would be a nested case-control study. Investigators can use concurrent controls in the presence or absence of matching and vice versa. A study that uses matching does not necessarily mean that concurrent controls were used.			
9. Were the investigators able to confirm that the exposure/risk occurred prior to the development of the condition or event that defined a participant as a case?			
Investigators first determine case or control status (based on presence or absence of outcome of interest), and then assess exposure history of the case or control; therefore, reviewers ascertained that the exposure preceded the outcome. For example, if the investigators used tissue samples to determine exposure, did they collect them from patients prior to their diagnosis? If hospital records were used, did investigators verify that the date a patient was exposed (e.g., received medication for atherosclerosis) occurred prior to the date they became a case (e.g., was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes)? For an association between an exposure and an outcome to be considered causal, the exposure must have occurred prior to the outcome.			
10. Were the measures of exposure/risk clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently (including the same time period) across all study participants?			
Were the exposure measures defined in detail? Were the tools or methods used to measure exposure accurate and reliable–for example, have they been validated or are they objective? This is important, as it influences confidence in the reported exposures. Equally important is whether the exposures were assessed in the same manner within groups and between groups. This question pertains to bias resulting from exposure misclassification (i.e., exposure ascertainment). For example, a retrospective self-report of dietary salt intake is not as valid and reliable as prospectively using a standardized dietary log plus testing participants' urine for sodium content because participants' retrospective recall of dietary salt intake may be inaccurate and result in misclassification of exposure status. Similarly, BP results from practices that use an established protocol for measuring BP would be considered more valid and reliable than results from practices that did not use standard protocols. A protocol may include using trained BP assessors, standardized equipment (e.g., the same BP device which has been tested and calibrated), and a standardized procedure (e.g., patient is seated for 5			

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
minutes with feet flat on the floor, BP is taken twice in each arm, and all four measurements are averaged).			
11. Were the assessors of exposure/risk blinded to the case or control status of participants?			
Blinding or masking means that outcome assessors did not know whether participants were exposed or unexposed. To answer this question, reviewers examined articles for evidence that the outcome assesso s) was masked to the exposure status of the research participants. An outcome assessor, for example, may examine medical records to determine the outcomes that occurred in the exposed and comparison groups. Sometimes the person measuring the exposure is the same person conducting the outcome assessment. In this case, the outcome assessor would most likely not be blinded to exposure status. A reviewer would note such a finding in the comments section of the assessment tool. One way to ensure good blinding of exposure assessment is to have a separate committee, whose members have no information about the study participants' status as cases or controls, review research participants' records. To help answer the question above, reviewers determined if it was likely that the outcome assessor knew whether the study participant was a case or control. If it was unlikely, then the reviewers marked "no" to Question 12. Outcome assessors who used medical records to assess exposure should not have been directly involved in the study participants' care, since they probably would have known about their patients' conditions. If the medical records contained information on the patient's condition that identified him/her as a case (which is likely), that information would have had to be removed before the exposure assessors reviewed the records. If blinding was not possible, which sometimes happens, the reviewers marked "NA" in the assessment tool and explained the potential for bias.			
12. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically in the analyses? If matching was used, did the investigators account for matching during study analysis?			
Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted for, such as by statistical adjustment for baseline differences? Investigators often use logistic regression or other regression methods to account for the influence of variables not of interest. This is a key issue in case-controlled studies; statistical analyses need to control for potential confounders, in contrast to RCTs in which the randomization process controls for potential confounders. In the analysis, investigators need to control for all key factors that may be associated			

Questions NHLBI's quality assessment tool for observational case-control studies	Yes	No	Other*cannot decide, not reported, not applicable
with both the exposure of interest and the outcome and are not of interest to the research question. A study of the relationship between smoking and CVD events illustrates this point. Such a study needs to control for age, gender, and body weight; all are associated with smoking and CVD events. Well-done case-control studies control for multiple potential confounders. Matching is a technique used to improve study efficiency and control for known confounders. For example, in the study of smoking and CVD events, an investigator might identify cases that have had a heart attack or stroke and then select controls of similar age, gender, and body weight to the cases. For case-control studies, it is important that if matching was performed during the selection or recruitment process, the variables used as matching criteria (e.g., age, gender, race) should be controlled for in the analysis.			

7.6 Appendix F PRISMA flow diagram for Question 2A



From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71. For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/

7.7 Appendix G Periodontal health results

No papers examined periodontal disease

7.8 Appendix H Complete quality assessment scores

Table 37 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment scores for observational cohort and cross-sectional studies for Question 2A

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7.	8	9	10	11	12	13	12	13	14
Williams and Zwemer	1990	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Partial
Riordan	1993	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Partial
Riordan	2002	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Partial
Clark et al.	1994	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Clark et al.	1995	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial
Clark et al.	2006	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Extensive
Rock and Sabieha	1997	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Some
Kumar and Swango	1999	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Partial
Tabari et al.	2000	England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Some
Tiano et al.	2009	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Cannot determine	Cannot determine	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	None
de Moura et al.	2013	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Partial
Silva et al	2021	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	No	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial

Bal et al.	2015	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Some
James et al.	2021	Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	No	Not applicable	Partial
Marques et al.	2021	Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Partial
McLaren et al.	2021	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Partial
Mohd Nor et al.	2021	Malaysia	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Partial

*1. Research question stated

2. Study population clearly specified

3. Participation rate at least 50%

4.Subjects selected from the same population and inclusion and exclusion criteria prespecified

5. Sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided

6. Exposure(s) of interest measured prior to outcome(s) measure

7.Timeframe sufficient to see an association between exposure and outcome

8. For exposures, study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome

9. Exposure measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied

10. Exposure(s) assessed more than once

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Caries

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Fluorosis

12.Outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status

13.Loss to follow-up 20% or less

14. Potential confounding exposures measured and adjusted statistically in outcomes

Table 38 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment scores for observational case-control studies for Question 2A

Study ID	Year	Country	1. Research question appropriate	2. Study population specified	3. Cases represent the cases in target population?	4. Sample size justification?	5. Controls selected from the same population	6. Definitions, inclusion and exclusion criteria for select cases and controls valid, reliable, and implemented consistently	7. Cases differentiated from controls	8. Cases and/or controls randomly selected or census	9. Use of concurrent controls	10. Confirm that the exposure/risk occurred prior to the condition or event	11.Measures of exposure clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently	12. Assessors of exposure blinded	13. Potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically
Osujp et al.	1988	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partial
Keller Celeste and Blaya Luz	2016	Brazil	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Some

For each paper reporting on a longitudinal cohort study, cross-sectional survey, or case-control study, the scores were summed (for a total score ranging from 0.0 to 5.0). Papers scoring less than 3.0 were rated 'low quality', papers scoring 3.0 were rated 'moderate quality', and papers scoring 3.5 or more were rated 'high quality'. As many studies were cross-sectional in nature (point-in-time surveys) and scored 0.0 on item 13 (loss to follow-up not applicable), the maximum possible score for papers reporting on these types of studies was effectively capped at 4.0; for this reason, the threshold for 'high quality' was set at 3.5, rather than 4.0, in order to allow more effective differentiation of papers at the upper end of the range of scores. We also report the quality deficiencies by low-, moderate- and high-quality papers.

7.9 Appendix I Feasibility assessment results

Table 39 Feasibility assessment to determine the validity of meta-analysis to determine the summary effect of exposure to CWF and fluoridated toothpaste during the first 6 years of life on the prevalence of mild to severe dental fluorosis

Study, year, country	Study design	Study population	CWF ppm (intervention)	Details of comparator	Outcome, measure, and cut offs	Statistical measure	Variance	Adjustment for confounding	Confounders	Study quality	Suitable for meta-analysis
Williams and Zwemer 1990 USA	Cross-sectional survey/census	12–14-year-old school children	CWF 0.9 to 1.2 ppm plus preschool fluoridated toothpaste	0.2 to 0.9 ppm plus fluoridated toothpaste	Dental fluorosis Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis Single scores for each grade of fluorosis	Number and proportion reported for each score	No	Simple chi square texts and none were significant	Gender, race, preschool dietary patterns, preschool fluoridated toothpaste, swallowing toothpaste, and fluoride supplements	Low	No, due to type of comparator. In addition, the analysis does not investigate interactions between or control for confounding effects
Riordan 1993 Australia	Cross-sectional survey	Children born in 1983 (7 years of age)	Years exposed to CWF 0.8 ppm plus fluoridated toothpaste	Years exposed to CWF	Dental fluorosis Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index Scores 0–3	Adjusted OR and 95% CI	Yes	Logistic regression	Age of weaning, preschool fluoridated toothpaste, swallowing toothpaste, and supplements	Low	No, as the comparator is not comparable with other comparators. In addition, the analysis does not investigate interactions between or control for confounding effects
Rock and Sabieha 1997 England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	School children aged 8–9-year-old	CWF 1.0 ppm plus low, medium and high fluoride toothpaste	Comparisons within toothpaste	Dental fluorosis Modified Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index Scores 0–6 0 versus 1–6	Number and proportion reported for each score means and ranges for variables) by fluorosis status	Range	Interaction of paste weight and the type of brush, and brushing frequency and the occurrence of fluorosis	Regular or low fluoridated toothpaste and toothbrushing practices (age, toothpaste weight, times brushed teeth daily, fluoride in grammes ingested daily), and DMFT	Low	No, as the comparator is not comparable with other comparators. No adjusted statistical measures as interaction between significant tooth paste and brush variables

Kumar and Swango 1999 USA	Cross-sectional survey	School children with lifelong residency, aged 7–10-years and 11–14-years	CWF 1±0.2 ppm plus fluoridated toothpaste	Nonfluorinated water plus fluoride toothpaste	Dental fluorosis Dean's Index of Fluorosis Normal compared with questionable, very mild, and mild to severe	Adjusted mean DMFS (SD)	SD	Regression models to determine factors associated with fluorosis	Age, race, poverty level, education level of household head, fluoridated toothpaste use before 2 years of age, supplements during first 8 years, and sealants	Low	No as interactions between 3–4 variables in models
Tabari *et al.* 2000 England, UK	Cross-sectional survey	8–9-year-old school children who were lifetime residents in the area	CWF 1.0 ppm plus fluoride toothpaste	Less than 0.1 ppm plus fluoride toothpaste	Dental fluorosis Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index 0 compared with 1, 2, and 3+	OR and 95% CI	95% CI	Logistic regression model analysing the contribution of three variables to fluorosis— the area of residence (p <0.001), Jarman (deprivation) score (p =0.03), and type of toothpaste used (p =0.02) No interactions identified	Age started to brush Brushing frequency Amount of paste Toothpaste weight Toothpaste type Jarman score	Moderate	Yes
de Moura *et al.* 2013 Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	8–12-year-old children who were lifelong residents of Teresina	CWF (0.6–0.8 ppm) status ascertained plus fluoridated toothpaste and tooth brushing educational programme	CWF 0.6–0.8 ppm plus fluoridated toothpaste	Dental fluorosis Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index 0 versus 1–6	Adjusted ORs and 95% CI	95% CI	Logistic regression to determine what prevents fluorosis	Age matched Adjusted for education and gender Group 1: Toothpaste (F content of 1,000 ppm) and taught toothbrushing practices	Low	No, not measuring CWF and fluoride toothpaste but the effect of education on prevention of fluorosis
Bal *et al.* 2015 Australia	Cross-sectional survey	School children aged 7–11 years	CWF 1 ppm 64% had lifetime exposure to CWF Fluoridated toothpastes, supplements, mouth rinses, and fluoride gel; Tooth brushing practices and age at exposure to	Control region (fluoridated at 1 ppm since 1967/9)	Dental fluorosis Dean's index of fluorosis Normal and questionable compared very mild to severe	Adjusted ORs and 95% CIs	95% CI	Logistic regression to determine what prevents fluorosis	Five of 58 variables were significant: frequency of toothbrushing, rinsing habit after brushing, eating or licking toothpaste (these behaviours relate to when toothbrushing commenced as a	Low	No, as interactions present. Exposure to fluoridated water and water from various sources used for reconstitution of infant formula were highly

			each fluoride intervention						habit), exposure to fluoridated water, and type of water used for the reconstitution of infant formula Exposure to fluoridated water and water from various sources used for reconstitution of infant formula were highly correlated variables		correlated variables
Celeste and Luz 2016 Brazil	Matched case-control study	12-year-old schoolchildren	CWF 0.6–0.8 ppm Tooth brushing practices and age at exposure to each fluoride intervention. Swallowing toothpaste	Not applicable Cases had fluorosis and controls had no fluorosis	Dental fluorosis Dean's index of fluorosis Fluorosis cases versus no fluorosis controls	Adjusted ORs and 95% CIs	95% CIs	Matched by sex and school case control study Conditional logistic regression to identify exposures in exposure cases Significant interaction between eating toothpaste, amount applied to brush, and size of toothbrush	Toothpastes, toothbrushing habits, supplements, mouth rinses, and fluoride gel.	Low	No as different study design and low quality
James *et al.* 2021 Ireland	Cross-sectional survey	Random sample of 5-year-old schoolchildren in Dublin & Cork-Kerry in 2014, follow up at age 8 years in 2017	Reduced fluoride in CWF from 0.8–1 ppm in 2007 to 0.6–0.8 ppm since; plus fluoridated toothpaste and guidance	0.2 ppm in rural Cork-Kerry with fluoride deficient water ; plus fluoridated toothpaste and guidance	Dental fluorosis Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index Normal and questionable versus very mild or higher	Not applicable	Not applicable	No significant findings for fluorosis outcome	National tooth brushing guidance in Urban Cork, Kerry and Dublin (since 2002)	High	No as not all data available No significant findings but no table informing us what was tested

Marques *et al.* 2021 Brazil	Cross-sectional survey	High school students from 17 to 20 years of age, enrolled in public schools	Fluoridated toothpaste assumed plus CWF 0.6–0.8 ppm,	Fluoridated toothpaste assumed and fluoride deficient areas of Teresina	Dental fluorosis Thylstrup and Fejerskov Index Score 0 (absent) compared with scores 1 and 2 (very mild), scores 3 and 4 (moderate), and scores 5–9 (severe)	Adjusted ORs and 95% CIs	95% CIs	In the final multivariate model, students exposed to fluoridated water were more likely to have very mild/mild fluorosis (OR 2.26; 95% CI 1.54–3.32) and moderate fluorosis (OR 3.66; 95% CI 1.93–6.95), than those who were not exposed. The odds of moderate fluorosis were 2.01 times higher in males than females	Model adjusted toothache, treatment need, how long since last appointment (years) and last appointment reason. Tooth brushing practices asked about.	High	No as measuring the additional influence of CWF over toothpaste on diagnosis of fluorosis, rather than the other way round

8 Appendices Question 2B

8.1 Appendix A Search Question 2B

Please see 7.1 for the search strategies and resources used in retrieving evidence for 2B. The same search results were used for both questions and a different screening code was utilised in screening the evidence. See Table 28 for a summary of search results for Q2B.

8.2 Appendix B PRISMA checklist and PRISMA-S for Question 2B

8.2.1 PRISMA checklist for Question 2B

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	Title page
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	Executive summary
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	Section 1.1.4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	Section 1.2
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	Sections 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	Sections 2.4 and 2.5
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	Appendix A of Section 8, Sections 2.4 and 2.5
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.6**Error! Reference source not found.**
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.7

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	Sections 2.3.2, Table 3
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	Sections 2.7.1
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	Section 2.8
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	Section 2.9.1
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	Section 2.9.2
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	Section 2.9.3
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	Section 2.9.3
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	Section 2.9.3
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	Section 2.9.3
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	Section 2.9.2 and 2.9.3

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	Section 2.10
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	Section 3.3, Appendix F of Section 8.6
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	Appendix C of Section
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	Section 3.3.2, Table 48
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias [and/or quaity assessment] for each included study.	Section 3.3.3, Tables 49 and 50, Appendix H of Section 8
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	Section 3.3.4
Results of syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	Section 3.3.3, Appendix H of Section 8
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	Section 3.3.4.1.4, 3.3.4.1.5, 3.3.4.2.3 and 3.3.4.2.4
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	Sections 3.3.4.1.4 and 3.3.4.2.4
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	Not applicable
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	Not applicable as mainly cross section surveys

Topic	Item	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	Section 3.3.4.1.6 and 3.3.4.2.5
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	Sections 4.1 and 4.2
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	Section 4.3
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	Section 4.3
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	Sections 4.4 and 4.5
OTHER INFORMATION			
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	Section 2.3.2
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	Section 2.3.2
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	Section 2.3.2
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	Not applicable as all authors are salaried public servants who are funded from the DOH public funding and are obliged to be objective
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	None
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	Appendix D and E of Setion 8

Source: Page *et al.* (2021)[1]

8.2.2 PRISMA-S Q 2 A and B

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Location(s) Reported
INFORMATION SOURCES AND METHODS			
Database name	1	Name each individual database searched, stating the platform for each.	Sections 2.4.4 and 2.5
Multi-database searching	2	If databases were searched simultaneously on a single platform, state the name of the platform, listing all of the databases searched.	n/a
Study registries	3	List any study registries searched.	Sections 2.4 and 2.5
Online resources and browsing	4	Describe any online or print source purposefully searched or browsed (e.g., tables of contents, print conference proceedings, web sites), and how this was done.	Sections 2.4.5, 2.4.6
Citation searching	5	Indicate whether cited references or citing references were examined, and describe any methods used for locating cited/citing references (e.g., browsing reference lists, using a citation index, setting up email alerts for references citing included studies).	Section 2.4.5
Contacts	6	Indicate whether additional studies or data were sought by contacting authors, experts, manufacturers, or others.	n/a
Other methods	7	Describe any additional information sources or search methods used.	n/a
SEARCH STRATEGIES			
Full search strategies	8	Include the search strategies for each database and information source, copied and pasted exactly as run.	Appendix A of Section 7
Limits and restrictions	9	Specify that no limits were used, or describe any limits or restrictions applied to a search (e.g., date or time period, language, study design) and provide justification for their use.	Sections 2.5 and Appendix A of Section 7
Search filters	10	Indicate whether published search filters were used (as originally designed or modified), and if so, cite the filter(s) used.	n/a
Prior work	11	Indicate when search strategies from other literature reviews were adapted or reused for a substantive part or all of the search, citing the previous review(s).	n/a

Updates	12	Report the methods used to update the search(es) (e.g., rerunning searches, email alerts).	Appendix A of Section 7
Dates of searches	13	For each search strategy, provide the date when the last search occurred.	Appendix A of Section 7
PEER REVIEW			
Peer review	14	Describe any search peer review process.	Section 2.4.3
MANAGING RECORDS			
Total Records	15	Document the total number of records identified from each database and other information sources.	Appendix A of Section 7
Deduplication	16	Describe the processes and any software used to deduplicate records from multiple database searches and other information sources.	Section 2.4.4

PRISMA-S: An Extension to the PRISMA Statement for Reporting Literature Searches in Systematic Reviews

Rethlefsen ML, Kirtley S, Waffenschmidt S, Ayala AP, Moher D, Page MJ, Koffel JB, PRISMA-S Group.

Last updated February 27, 2020.

8.3 Appendix C Studies excluded at full text and extraction screening stages

8.3.1 Exclude on population

Exclude on population (n=19)
Bagramian RA. A 5-year school-based comprehensive preventive program in Michigan, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1982;10:234–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1982.tb00385.x
Bagramian RA, Graves RC, Bhat M. A combined approach to preventing dental caries in schoolchildren: caries reductions after one year. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1976;93:1014–9. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1976.0032
Brunelle JA, Carlos JP. Recent trends in dental caries in U.S. children and the effect of water fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:723–7; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S141
Chattopadhyay A, Arevalo O, Cecil JC. Kentucky's oral health indicators and progress towards Healthy People 2010 objectives. *J Ky Med Assoc* 2008;106:165–74.
de Sousa M da LR, Wagner M, Sheiham A. Caries reductions related to the use of fluorides: a retrospective cohort study. *Int Dent J* 2002;52:315–20. doi:10.1002/j.1875-595x.2002.tb00877.x
Devoto FC, Bordoni NE, De Manfredi CF. Dental caries in deciduous teeth of nineteenth century Araucanians. *J Dent Res* 1968;47:571–4. doi:10.1177/00220345680470040901
Driscoll WS, Swango PA, Horowitz AM, *et al.* Caries-preventive effects of daily and weekly fluoride mouthrinsing in an optimally fluoridated community: findings after eighteen months. *Pediatr Dent* 1981;3:316–20.
Duangthip D, Chu CH, Lo ECM. A randomized clinical trial on arresting dentine caries in preschool children by topical fluorides--18 month results. *J Dent* 2016;44:57–63. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2015.05.006
Edelstein BL, Hirsch G, Frosh M, *et al.* Reducing early childhood caries in a Medicaid population: a systems model analysis. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2015;146:224–32. doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2014.12.024
Englander HR, Sherrill LT, Miller BG, *et al.* Incremental rates of dental caries after repeated topical sodium fluoride applications in children with lifelong consumption of fluoridated water. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1971;82:354–8. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1971.0042
Hausen H, Heinonen OP, Paunio I. Fluoride exposure combinations and caries in permanent dentition among Finnish children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1981;9:108–11. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1981.tb01039.x
Klein SP, Bohannan HM, Bell RM, *et al.* The cost and effectiveness of school-based preventive dental care. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75:382–91. doi:10.2105/ajph.75.4.382
Mellberg JR, Franchi GJ, Englander HR, *et al.* Short intensive topical APF applications and dental caries in a fluoridated area. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1978;6:117–20. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1978.tb01133.x
Pereira AC, Pardi V, Mialhe FL, *et al.* A 3-year clinical evaluation of glass-ionomer cements used as fissure sealants. *Am J Dent* 2003;16:23–7.
Radike AW, Gish CW, Peterson JK, *et al.* Clinical Evaluation of Stannous Fluoride as an Anticaries Mouthrinse. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1973;86:404–8. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1973.0061
Seppä L, Hausen H, Luoma H. Relationship between caries and fluoride uptake by enamel from two fluoride varnishes in a community with fluoridated water. *Caries Res* 1982;16:404–12. doi:10.1159/000260627
Smallridge J, Wills AK, Mahmoud O, *et al.* Centre-level variation in dental treatment and oral health and individual- and area-level predictors of oral health in 5-year-old children with non-syndromic unilateral

Exclude on population (n=19)
cleft lip and palate: the Cleft Care UK study. Part 3. *Orthod Craniofac Res* 2017;20 Suppl 2:19–26. doi:10.1111/ocr.12185
Souza BM de, Silva M de S, Braga AS, *et al.* Acceptability and effect of TiF_4 on dental caries: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Braz oral res* 2021;35:e121. doi:10.1590/1807-3107bor-2021.vol35.0121
Stratemann MW, Shannon IL. Control of decalcification in orthodontic patients by daily self-administered application of a water-free 0.4 per cent stannous fluoride gel. *Am J Orthod* 1974;66:273–9. doi:10.1016/0002-9416(74)90291-7

8.3.2 Exclude on intervention

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Adair SM, Hanes CM, Russell CM, *et al.* Dental caries and fluorosis among children in a rural Georgia area. *Pediatr Dent* 1999;21:81–5.
Adair SM. Evidence-based use of fluoride in contemporary pediatric dental practice. *Pediatr Dent* 2006;28:133–42; discussion 192-198.
Agus HM, Schamschula RG, Barmes DE, *et al.* Associations between the total fluoride content of dental plaque and individual caries experience in Australian children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1976;4:210–4. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1976.tb00986.x
Aleksejuniene J, Arneberg P, Eriksen HM. Caries prevalence and oral hygiene in Lithuanian children and adolescents. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1996;54:75–80. doi:10.3109/00016359609003513
Amaral O, Veiga N, Pereira C. Prevalence of dental caries and fluorosis among a sample of adolescents living in a fluoridated and a non-fluoridated water region. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2013;28:P-415.
Anderson L, Martin NR, Flynn RT, *et al.* The importance of substate surveillance in detection of geographic oral health inequalities in a small state. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2012;18:461–8. doi:10.1097/PHH.0b013e31825eabbb
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ. Community effectiveness of fissure sealants and the effect of fluoridated water consumption. *Community Dent Health* 2007;24:4–11.
Armfield JM, Spencer AJ, Roberts-Thomson KF, *et al.* Water fluoridation and the association of sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and dental caries in Australian children. *Am J Public Health* 2013;103:494–500. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2012.300889
Arra MC, Lemke C. EFFECTS OF ADJUSTED FLUORIDATED WATER ON DENTAL CARIES IN SCHOOL CHILDREN OF AMERY, WIS. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1964;69:460–4. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1964.0317
Arra MC, Lemke C. REDUCTION OF DENTAL CARIES IN CHILDREN THROUGH ADJUSTED FLUORIDATED WATER. *N Y J Dent* 1965;35:57 PASSIM.
Ashkenazi M, Cohen R, Levin L. Self-reported compliance with preventive measures among regularly attending pediatric patients. *J Dent Educ* 2007;71:287–95.
Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors, Fluorides Committee. Fluoride Varnish: an Evidence-Based Approach Research Brief. 2007. https://www.ihs.gov/doh/documents/ecc/AASTD2007FINALFlvarnishpaper.pdf
Australian Research Centre for Population Oral Health, The University of Adelaide, South Australia. The benefits of water fluoridation across areas of differing socio-economic status. *Aust Dent J* 2008;53:180–3. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.2008.00030.x
Bagramian RA. A 5-year school-based comprehensive preventive program in Michigan, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1982;10:234–7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1982.tb00385.x

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Bagramian RA, Graves RC, Bhat M. A combined approach to preventing dental caries in schoolchildren: caries reductions after one year. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1976;93:1014–9. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1976.0032
Barnes VM, Santarpia P, Richter R, *et al.* Clinical evaluation of the anti-plaque effect of a commercial chewing gum. *J Clin Dent* 2005;16:1–5.
Barrett MJ, Williamson JJ. Oral health of Australian aborigines: survey methods and prevalence of dental caries. *Aust Dent J* 1972;17:37–50. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1972.tb02744.x
Beal JF, James PM. Dental caries prevalence in 5-year-old children following five and a half years of water fluoridation in Birmingham. *Br Dent J* 1971;130:284–8. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4802658
Beltrán-Aguilar ED, Barker L, Dye BA. Prevalence and severity of dental fluorosis in the United States, 1999-2004. *NCHS Data Brief* 2010;:1–8.
Beltrán-Aguilar ED, Griffin SO, Lockwood SA. Prevalence and trends in enamel fluorosis in the United States from the 1930s to the 1980s. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2002;133:157–65. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.2002.0139
Biesbrock AR, Gerlach RW, Bollmer BW, *et al.* Relative anti-caries efficacy of 1100, 1700, 2200, and 2800 ppm fluoride ion in a sodium fluoride dentifrice over 1 year. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2001;29:382–9. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0528.2001.290508.x
Bixler D, Muhler JC. COMBINED USE OF THREE AGENTS CONTAINING STANNOUS FLUORIDE: A PROPHYLACTIC PASTE, A SOLUTION AND A DENTIFRICE. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1964;68:792–800. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1964.0195
Bohaty BS, Parker WA, Seale NS, *et al.* The prevalence of fluorosis-like lesions associated with topical and systemic fluoride usage in an area of optimal water fluoridation. *Pediatr Dent* 1989;11:125–8.
Bojanini J, Garces H, McCune RJ, *et al.* Effectiveness of pit and fissure sealants in the prevention of caries. *J Prev Dent* 1976;3:31–4.
Boksman L, Gratton DR, McCutcheon E, *et al.* Clinical evaluation of a glass ionomer cement as a fissure sealant. *Quintessence Int* 1987;18:707–9.
Bonow MLM, Azevedo MS, Goettems ML, *et al.* Efficacy of 1.23% APF gel applications on incipient carious lesions: a double-blind randomized clinical trial. *Braz Oral Res* 2013;27:279–85. doi:10.1590/S1806-83242013000300007
Braga MM, Mendes FM, De Benedetto MS, *et al.* Effect of silver diammine fluoride on incipient caries lesions in erupting permanent first molars: a pilot study. *J Dent Child (Chic)* 2009;76:28–33.
Bramlett MD, Soobader M-J, Fisher-Owens SA, *et al.* Assessing a multilevel model of young children's oral health with national survey data. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2010;38:287–98. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2010.00536.x
Bronson ME. Dental health in an area of maximum water fluoridation. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 1982;56:38–41.
Brooks JD, Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, Della-Giustina VE, *et al.* A comparative study of two pit and fissure sealants: two-year results in Augusta, Ga. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1979;98:722–5. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1979.0149
Broughton JR, Person M, Maipi JTH, *et al.* Ukaipō niho: the place of nurturing for oral health. *N Z Dent J* 2014;110:18–23.
Brunelle JA, Carlos JP. Recent trends in dental caries in U.S. children and the effect of water fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:723–7; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S141
Butler WJ, Segreto V, Collins E. Prevalence of dental mottling in school-aged lifetime residents of 16 Texas communities. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75:1408–12. doi:10.2105/ajph.75.12.1408

Exclude on intervention (n=135_

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations for Using Fluoride to Prevent and Control Dental Caries in the United States. *MMWR* 2001;50. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr5014.pdf

Choo-Wosoba H, Levy SM, Datta S. Marginal regression models for clustered count data based on zero-inflated Conway-Maxwell-Poisson distribution with applications. *Biometrics* 2016;72:606–18. doi:10.1111/biom.12436

Clark DC, Stamm JW, Tessier C, *et al.* The final results of the Sherbrooke-Lac Mégantic fluoride varnish study. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1987;53:919–22.

Cobb HB, Rozier RG, Bawden JW. A clinical study of the caries preventive effects of an APF solution and APF thixotropic gel. *Pediatr Dent* 1980;2:263–6.

Colquhoun J. Influence of social class and fluoridation on child dental health. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1985;13:37–41. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1985.tb00417.x

Craig EW, Suckling GW, Pearce EI. The effect of a preventive programme on dental plaque and caries in school children. *N Z Dent J* 1981;77:89–93.

de Sousa M da LR, Wagner M, Sheiham A. Caries reductions related to the use of fluorides: a retrospective cohort study. *Int Dent J* 2002;52:315–20. doi:10.1002/j.1875-595x.2002.tb00877.x

DePaola PF. Combined use of a sodium fluoride prophylaxis paste and a spray containing acidulated sodium fluoride solution. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1967;75:1407–11. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1967.0362

DePaola PF, Soparkar M, Van Leeuwen M, *et al.* The anticaries effect of single and combined topical fluoride systems in school children. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25:649–53. doi:10.1016/0003-9969(80)90095-3

Dimitropoulos Y, Holden A, Gwynne K, *et al.* Outcomes of a co-designed, community-led oral health promotion program for Aboriginal children in rural and remote communities in New South Wales, Australia. *Community Dent Health* 2020;37:132–7. doi:10.1922/CDH_00005Dimitropoulos06

Ditmyer MM, Dounis G, Howard KM, *et al.* Validation of a multifactorial risk factor model used for predicting future caries risk with Nevada adolescents. *BMC Oral Health* 2011;11:18. doi:10.1186/1472-6831-11-18

Divaris K, Preisser JS, Slade GD. Surface-specific efficacy of fluoride varnish in caries prevention in the primary dentition: results of a community randomized clinical trial. *Caries Res* 2013;47:78–87. doi:10.1159/000344015

Do LG, Spencer AJ. Risk-benefit balance in the use of fluoride among young children. *J Dent Res* 2007;86:723–8. doi:10.1177/154405910708600807

Downer MC, Drugan CS, Blinkhorn AS. Dental caries experience of British children in an international context. *Community Dent Health* 2005;22:86–93.

Downer MC, Holloway PJ, Davies TG. Clinical testing of a topical fluoride caries preventive programme. *Br Dent J* 1976;141:242–7. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4803825

Duangthip D, Chu CH, Lo ECM. A randomized clinical trial on arresting dentine caries in preschool children by topical fluorides--18 month results. *J Dent* 2016;44:57–63. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2015.05.006

Duijster D, Monse B, Dimaisip-Nabuab J, *et al.* 'Fit for school' - a school-based water, sanitation and hygiene programme to improve child health: Results from a longitudinal study in Cambodia, Indonesia and Lao PDR. *BMC Public Health* 2017;17:302. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4203-1

Ellwood RP, Hawew RM, Worthington HV, *et al.* Developmental enamel defects and extrinsic tooth stain in Libyan schoolchildren. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1996;24:419–20. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1996.tb00892.x

Englander HR, Carlos JP, Senning RS, *et al.* Residual anticaries effect of repeated topical sodium fluoride applications by mouthpieces. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1969;78:783–7. doi:10.1016/s0002-8177(69)84025-0

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Englander HR, Mellberg JR, Engler WO. Observations on dental caries in primary teeth after frequent fluoride toplications in a program involving other preventives. *J Dent Res* 1978;57:855–60. doi:10.1177/00220345780570090101
Evans RW, Lo EC, Lind OP. Changes in dental health in Hong Kong after 25 years of water fluoridation. *Community Dent Health* 1987;4:383–94.
Fracaro MS, Seow WK, McAllan LH, *et al.* The sensitivity and specificity of clinical assessment compared with bitewing radiography for detection of occlusal dentin caries. *Pediatr Dent* 2001;23:204–10.
Fuentes García S, Gutiérrez González C. [Dental caries in a school population with a program of periodical rinses with sodium fluoride]. *Aten Primaria* 1995;16:417–8, 420–2.
Gibson GB, Richardson AS. Sticky fissure management. 30-month report. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1980;46:255–8.
Gillcrist JA, Collier DR, Wade GT. Dental caries and sealant prevalences in schoolchildren in Tennessee. *J Public Health Dent* 1992;52:69–74. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1992.tb02246.x
Glass RL. Caries reduction by a dentifrice containing sodium monofluorophosphate in a calcium carbonate base. Partial explanation for diminishing caries prevalence. *Clin Prev Dent* 1981;3:6–8.
Glass RL, Chiang TP, Fleish S. Secular trends in the prevalence of caries. *J Public Health Dent* 1973;33:206–10. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1973.tb03988.x
Gourley JM. A two-year study of fissure sealant in two Nova Scotia communities. *J Public Health Dent* 1975;35:132–7. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1975.tb04037.x
Grinplastch BS. [Water fluoridation in Brazil]. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam* 1974;76:321–30.
Hagan PP, Rozier RG, Bawden JW. The caries-preventive effects of full- and half-strength topical acidulated phosphate fluoride. *Pediatr Dent* 1985;7:185–91.
Hargreaves JA, Titley KC. The dental health of Indian children in the Sioux Lookout Zone of Northwestern Ontario. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1973;39:709–14.
Harrison RL, MacNab AJ, Duffy DJ, *et al.* Brighter Smiles: Service learning, inter-professional collaboration and health promotion in a First Nations community. *Can J Public Health* 2006;97:237–40. doi:10.1007/BF03405594
Hasiuk PA, Gevkaliuk NO, Pynda MY, *et al.* EPIDEMIOLOGICAL INDICATORS OF DENTAL MORBIDITY OF CHILDREN AS AN INDICATOR OF ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE. *Wiad Lek* 2021;74:1069–73.
Heidmann J, Poulsen S, Arnbjerg D, *et al.* Caries development after termination of a fluoride rinsing program. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:118–21. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb01543.x
Heifetz SB, Horowitz HS, Driscoll WS. Utilization of fluorides in areas lacking central water supplies. *Dent J* 1974;40:136–46.
Heller KE, Eklund SA, Burt BA. Dental caries and dental fluorosis at varying water fluoride concentrations. *J Public Health Dent* 1997;57:136–43. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1997.tb02964.x
Holm AK. Effect of fluoride varnish (Duraphat) in preschool children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1979;7:241–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1979.tb01225.x
Horowitz HS, Kau MC. Retained anticaries protection from topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride: 30- and 36-month post-treatment effects. *J Prev Dent* 1974;1:22–7.
Horowitz HS, Kau MC. Retained anticaries protection from topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride: 30- and 36-month post-treatment effects. *J Prev Dent* 1974;1:22–7.
Ingraham RQ, Williams JE. An evaluation of the utility of application and cariostatic effectiveness of phosphate-fluorides in solution and gel states. *J Tenn State Dent Assoc* 1970;50:5–12.
Iqbal MS, Faiza A. Influence on the Hardness of Resin Modified Glass Ionomer Cements following Exposure to High and Low Fluoride Containing Toothpastes.

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Irish Oral Health Services Guideline Initiative. Topical Fluorides: Evidence-based guidance on the use of topical fluorides for caries prevention in children and adolescents in Ireland. University College Cork 2008. https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/research/ohsrc/TopicalFluoridesFull.pdf
Ismail AI, Shoveller J, Langille D, *et al.* Should the drinking water of Truro, Nova Scotia, be fluoridated? Water fluoridation in the 1990s. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1993;21:118–25. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1993.tb00734.x
Jarjoura K, Gagnon G, Nieberg L. Caries risk after interproximal enamel reduction. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2006;130:26–30. doi:10.1016/j.ajodo.2004.08.024
Jiang EM, Lo EC, Chu CH, *et al.* Prevention of early childhood caries (ECC) through parental toothbrushing training and fluoride varnish application: a 24-month randomized controlled trial. *Journal of dentistry* 2014;42. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.002
Jiang M, Wong MCM, Chu CH, *et al.* A 24-month randomized controlled trial on the success rates of restoring untreated and SDF-treated dentine caries lesions in primary teeth with the ART approach. *J Dent* 2020;100:103435. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2020.103435
Johnsen DC, Bhat M, Kim MT, *et al.* Caries in primary dentition. *Ohio Dent J* 1987;61:47–52.
Jones D. Designed to Smile - working to improve oral healthcare for children. NICE. 2015. https://www.nice.org.uk/sharedlearning/designed-to-smile-working-to-improve-oral-healthcare-for-children (accessed 12 Jun 2023).
Kailis DG. Dental conditions observed in Australian aboriginal children resident in Warburton and Cundeelee missions, Western Australia (August, 1968). *Aust Dent J* 1971;16:44–52. doi:10.1111/j.1834-7819.1971.tb00980.x
Kolehmainen L, Kerosuo E. The clinical effect of application of a urethane lacquer containing silane fluorine. A one-year study. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1979;75:69–71.
Kroon J, Lalloo R, Tadakamadla SK, *et al.* Dental caries experience in children of a remote Australian Indigenous community following passive and active preventive interventions. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2019;47:470–6. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12486
Kunzel W. Dependence of oral health on the availability of fluoride. *J Int Assoc Dent Child* 1986;17:71–5.
Lagutina NJ, Vorobjev VS, Grabetskij AA, *et al.* Clinical evaluation of home fluoride-containing varnish. *Quintessence Int Dent Dig* 1978;9:63–6.
Laswell HR, Pacher MW, Wiggs JS. Cariostatic effects of fluoride mouthrinses in a fluoridated community. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 1975;55:198.
Lathman MC, Grech P. The effects of excessive fluoride intake. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1967;57:651–60. doi:10.2105/ajph.57.4.651
Leatherwood EC, Burnett GW, Chandravejjsmarn R, *et al.* Dental caries and dental fluorosis in Thailand. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1965;55:1792–9. doi:10.2105/ajph.55.11.1792
Lee H-J, Han D-H. Exploring the determinants of secular decreases in dental caries among Korean children. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2015;43:357–65. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12160
Lima-Arsati YB de O, Gomes ARLF, Santos HKA, *et al.* Exposure to fluoride of children during the critical age for dental fluorosis, in the semiarid region of Brazil. *Cien Saude Colet* 2018;23:1045–54. doi:10.1590/1413-81232018234.07952016
Maiwald H, Kunzel W, Weatherell J. The use of a fluoride varnish in caries prevention. *Journal of the International Association of Dentistry for Children* 1978;9:31–5.
Manji F, Baelum V, Fejerskov O. Fluoride, altitude and dental fluorosis. *Caries Res* 1986;20:473–80. doi:10.1159/000260977
Marinho VC, Higgins JP, Logan S, *et al.* Fluoride varnishes for preventing dental caries in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2002;:CD002279. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002279

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Mariño RJ, Onetto JE. Caries experience in urban and rural Chilean 3-year-olds. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;23:60–1. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1995.tb00199.x
Maternal and Child Health Bureau (MCHB). Topical Fluoride Recommendations for High-Risk Children: Development of Decision Support Matrix. Recommendations from MCHB Expert Panel. Washington, DC: Altarum Institute 2007. https://www.mchoralhealth.org/PDFs/TopicalFluorideRpt.pdf
McCune RJ, Bojanini J, Abodeely RA. Effectiveness of a pit and fissure sealant in the prevention of caries: three-year clinical results. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1979;99:619–23. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1979.0344
Möller IJ, Poulsen S, Nielsen VO. The prevalence of dental caries in Godhavn and Scoresbysund districts, Greenland. *Scand J Dent Res* 1972;80:169–80. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0722.1972.tb00279.x
Narvai PC, Antunes JLF, Frias AC, *et al.* [Dental fluorosis in children from São Paulo, Southeastern Brazil, 1998-2010]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2013;47 Suppl 3:148–53. doi:10.1590/s0034-8910.2013047004715
Nayak B, Roy MM, Chakraborti D. Dental fluorosis. *Clinical Toxicology* 2009;47:355–355. doi:10.1080/15563650802660356
Nowjack-Raymer RE, Selwitz RH, Kingman A, *et al.* The prevalence of dental fluorosis in a school-based program of fluoride mouthrinsing, fluoride tablets, and both procedures combined. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:165–70. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02361.x
O'Mullane DM. The future of water fluoridation. *J Dent Res* 1990;69 Spec No:756–9; discussion 820-823. doi:10.1177/00220345900690S146
Oliveira BH, Salazar M, Carvalho DM, *et al.* Biannual fluoride varnish applications and caries incidence in preschoolers: a 24-month follow-up randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Caries Res* 2014;48:228–36. doi:10.1159/000356863
Olivieri-Munroe C. A study of the oral health of Maltese school children. *Br Dent J* 1968;124:177–82.
Public Health England. Supplementary tables for the inequalities in oral health report. Public Health England 2021. https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/970143/Oral_inequalities_tables.pdf
Reisbick MH, Thanos CE, Berson RB, *et al.* Benefit from sealants in a moderately fluoridated community. *CDA J* 1982;10:53–6.
Ringelberg ML, Webster DB, Dixon DO. Effects of an amine fluoride dentifrice and mouthrinse on the dental caries of school children after 18 months. *J Prev Dent* 1978;5:26–30.
Roberts DJ, Massey V, Morris J, *et al.* The effect of community water fluoridation on dental caries in children and young people in England: an ecological study. *J Public Health (Oxf)* 2023;45:462–9. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdac066
Rock WP, Gordon PH, Bradnock G. The effect of operator variability and patient age on the retention of fissure sealant resin. *Br Dent J* 1978;145:72–5. doi:10.1038/sj.bdj.4804121
Rock W. The effectiveness of fissure sealant resins. *Journal of Dental Education* 1984;48:27–31. doi:10.1002/j.0022-0337.1984.48.2.tb01750.x
Sagheri D, McLoughlin J, Clarkson JJ. The prevalence of dental caries and fissure sealants in 12 year old children by disadvantaged status in Dublin (Ireland). *Community Dent Health* 2009;26:32–7.
Saidov GK. [Endemic fluorosis and dental caries in school children of Dagestan]. *Gig Sanit* 1966;31:82–3.
Samuelson G, Blomquist HK, Crossner CG, *et al.* An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. VII. A comparative study of general and dental health, food habits and socio-economic conditions in 4-year-old children. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1975;64:241–7. doi:10.1111/j.1651-2227.1975.tb03828.x

Exclude on intervention (n=135_

Santos VE dos, Vasconcelos Filho A, Targino AGR, *et al.* A new 'silver-bullet' to treat caries in children--nano silver fluoride: a randomised clinical trial. *J Dent* 2014;42:945–51. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2014.05.017

Silva KG, Pedrini D, Delbem ACB, *et al.* In situ evaluation of the remineralizing capacity of pit and fissure sealants containing amorphous calcium phosphate and/or fluoride. *Acta Odontol Scand* 2010;68:11–8. doi:10.3109/00016350903260264

Simonsen RJ. The clinical effectiveness of a colored pit and fissure sealant at 24 months. *Pediatr Dent* 1980;2:10–6.

Simonsen RJ. The Clinical Effectiveness of a Colored Pit and Fissure Sealant at 36 Months. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1981;102:323–7. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1981.0051

Simonsen RJ. Retention and effectiveness of a single application of white sealant after 10 years. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1987;115:31–6. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1987.0199

Simonsen RJ. Retention and Effectiveness of Dental Sealant After 15 Years. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1991;122:34–42. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1991.0289

Skrinjaric K, Vranic DN, Glavina D, *et al.* Heat-treated glass ionomer cement fissure sealants: retention after 1 year follow-up. *Int J Paediatr Dent* 2008;18:368–73. doi:10.1111/j.1365-263X.2007.00896.x

Slade GD, Davies MJ, Spencer AJ, *et al.* Associations between exposure to fluoridated drinking water and dental caries experience among children in two Australian states. *J Public Health Dent* 1995;55:218–28. doi:10.1111/j.1752-7325.1995.tb02373.x

Slade GD, Spencer AJ, Davies MJ, *et al.* Caries experience among children in fluoridated Townsville and unfluoridated Brisbane. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 1996;20:623–9. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842x.1996.tb01077.x

Slade GD, Bailie RS, Roberts-Thomson K, *et al.* Effect of health promotion and fluoride varnish on dental caries among Australian Aboriginal children: results from a community-randomized controlled trial. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 2011;39:29–43. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.2010.00561.x

Smoliar VI. [Growth and health status indices of children in an endemic focus of fluorosis]. Gig Sanit 1982;:31–4.

Souza JGS, Tenuta LMA, Del Bel Cury AA, *et al.* Calcium Prerinse before Fluoride Rinse Reduces Enamel Demineralization: An in situ Caries Study. *Caries Res* 2016;50:372–7. doi:10.1159/000446407

Spencer AJ, Armfield JM, Slade GD. Exposure to water fluoridation and caries increment. *Community Dent Health* 2008;25:12–22.

Stamm JW, Bohannan HM, Graves RC, *et al.* The efficiency of caries prevention with weekly fluoride mouthrinses. *J Dent Educ* 1984;48:617–26.

Tavciovski I, Cvetković N, Stojanovski J, *et al.* [Caries occurrence in a fluorosis endemic territory]. *Stomatol Vjesn* 1968;2:93–6.

Thylstrup A, Poulsen S. Retention and effectiveness of a chemically polymerized pit and fissure sealant after 12 months. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1976;4:200–4. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1976.tb00984.x

Tuan W-J, Leinbach LI, Gill SA. Assessing Risks of Early Childhood Caries in Primary Care Practice Using Electronic Health Records and Neighborhood Data. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2023;29:178–85. doi:10.1097/PHH.0000000000001630

Umetsu H, Kaneko N, Yoshihara A, *et al.* Association between glucan synthesis by streptococcus mutans and caries incidence in schoolchildren receiving a fluoride mouth rinse. *Oral Health Prev Dent* 2012;10:161–6.

van Wyk CW. The necessity of fluorides for the public well-being. *J Dent Assoc S Afr* 1979;34:167–9.

Exclude on intervention (n=135_
Zacherl WA, McPhail CW. Final report on the efficacy of a stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentifrice. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1970;36:262–4.
Zadik D, Zusman SP, Kelman AM. Caries prevalence in 5- and 12-year-old children in Israel. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1992;20:54–5. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1992.tb00675.x
Nutriton classics. Public Health Reports, Volume 56, 1941, pages 761-792. Domestic water and dental caries. II. A study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including Lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. By H. Trendley Dean, Philip Jay, Francis A. Arnold, Jr., and Elias Elvove. *Nutr Rev* 1976;34:116–8. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.1976.tb05724.x

8.3.3 Exclude on outcome

Exclude on outcome (n=4)
Goodwin M, Emsley R, Kelly MP, *et al.* Evaluation of water fluoridation scheme in Cumbria: the CATFISH prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Public Health Research* 2022;10:1–186. doi:10.3310/SHMX1584
Lyne A, Ashley P, Johnstone M, *et al.* The environmental impact of community caries prevention - part 1: fluoride varnish application. *Br Dent J* 2022;233:287–94. doi:10.1038/s41415-022-4901-7
Milgrom P, Horst JA, Ludwig S, *et al.* Topical silver diamine fluoride for dental caries arrest in preschool children: A randomized controlled trial and microbiological analysis of caries associated microbes and resistance gene expression. *Journal of Dentistry* 2018;68:72–8. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2017.08.015
Myllärniemi S. Malocclusion in Finnish rural children An epidemiological study of different stages of dental development. *Suom Hammaslaak Toim* 1970;66:219–64

8.3.4 Exclude on language

Exclude non-English (n=53)
Alcaide AL, Veronezi O. [Dental fluorosis prevalence in the city of Icém]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:90–5.
Bastardo IF, Saviñón FB. [Prevalence of dental caries in two Dominican communities with different fluoride concentrations of the public water supply]. *Rev Dent (St Domingo)* 1977;20:36–40.
Bergmann KE, Bergmann RL, Hagemann R, *et al.* [Fluoride administration in childhood]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1978;103:1353–5. doi:10.1055/s-0028-1129261
Bernstein M. [Model of caries prevention in the district of Gardelegen with tablets and drinking water fluoridation as well as supervised oral hygiene: a comparative 10-year study, 1965--1975]. *Stomatol DDR* 1979;29:282–7.
Bourgeois G. [Natural anti-caries fluoridation. Its significance in pedodontics]. *Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr* 1975;:119–22.
Buczkowska-Radlińska J. [Effect of the topical use of acidulated fluoride solutions on selected parameters of the masticatory system of school children from areas with optimal and trace concentrations of fluorides tap water]. *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 1984;30:295–308.
Büttner M. [Results of serial studies in basle children after 12 years of water fluoridation and 4 years of prophylaxis in nurseries and schools]. *SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd* 1975;85:137–40.
Büttner M. [Effects of dental prophylactic measures recorded in the city of Basel after 15 years of water fluoridation]. *Pedod Fr* 1978;12:313–7.
Büttner M. [Effects of dental prophylaxis measures in Basel after 19 years of water fluoridation]. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 1981;36:268–9.

Exclude non-English (n=53)
Carlsson A. [Current problems of the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorides]. *Lakartidningen* 1978;75:1388–92.
Celeste RK, Nadanovsky P, De Leon AP. [Association between preventive care provided in public dental services and caries prevalence]. *Rev Saude Publica* 2007;41:830–8. doi:10.1590/s0034-89102007000500018
de Canton LP, Basso ML, Ishikawa I, *et al.* [Supragingival plaque and smooth surface caries in children undergoing preventive measures]. *Rev Asoc Odontol Argent* 1983;71:153–6.
de Lourdes Azpeitia-Valadez M, Sánchez-Hernández MA, Rodríguez-Frausto M. [Risk factors for dental fluorosis in children between 6 and 15 years old]. *Rev Med Inst Mex Seguro Soc* 2009;47:265–70.
Diniz J, Cardoso JS. [Methods of water fluoridation in Juazeiro (BA) and Petrolina (PE). Comparative study of some epidemiological results]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1979;33:495–500.
Floris N, Pittau A, Di Nunzio A, *et al.* [Paradoxical fluoride phenomena in a Sardegna district]. *Arch Stomatol (Napoli)* 1988;29:667–73.
Goracci G, Colangelo G, Luzi V, *et al.* [Progressive impact of dental caries in the Somalian population]. *Prev Stomatol* 1982;8:27–38.
Gorozontov VV. [Incidence of dental caries in kindergarten and school-age children in Grodno]. *Stomatologiia (Mosk)* 1971;50:67–8.
Grasso A, Lodone M, Bosco G. [Water supply and dental caries in 2 inhabited centers of the province of Siena]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1969;20:124–9.
Heidmann JM, Arnbjerg D, Poulsen S, *et al.* [Development of caries in a group of Danish school-age children after cessation of systematic fluoride rinsing]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1993;155:2995–8.
Holm U. [A sober look at the healthy teeth in Vordingborg]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1974;64:1268–70.
Iakovleva VI, Skliar VS, Chopovskaia TI. [Dental caries epidemiology in 7-8-year-old children in different provinces of the Ukrainian SSR]. *Gig Sanit* 1980;:86–7.
Iwakura MLH, Morita MC. [Fluoride mouth-rinsing to prevent dental caries in a Brazilian municipality with fluoridated drinking water]. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2004;15:256–61. doi:10.1590/s1020-49892004000400006
Junqueira SR, Antunes JLF, Araujo ME de, *et al.* Avaliação do procedimento coletivo na prevenção da cárie em localidade com água fluoretada. *RGORevista Gaúcha de Odontologia (Online)* 2011;59:431–8. http://revodonto.bvsalud.org/scielo.php?script=sci_abstract&pid=S1981-86372011000400012&lng=pt&nrm=iso&tlng=en (accessed 17 Jul 2023).
Kleemola-Kujala E. Caries prevalence in Finnish rural children. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1978;74:67–75.
Kleemola-Kujala E. Oral hygiene and its relationship to caries prevalence in Finnish rural children. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1978;74:76–85.
König KG. [Failure of preventive medicine?]. *Offentl Gesundheitswes* 1970;32:184–7.
Künzel W, Georgi C. [Added caries prevention by means of topical fluoride application in children of a district with fluoridation]. *Stomatol DDR* 1978;28:465–9.
Kunzel W, Padron FS. [Comparison of the effectiveness of collective topical applications of fluoride solutions and water fluoridation]. *Stomatol DDR* 1985;35:270–5.
LaFontaine B. [Examination of certain scientific aspects of fluoridation]. *J Dent Que* 1983;20:7-22 contd.
Lüdtke H. [Recommended alternatives to drinking water fluoridation. Field study for the determination of practicability and efficacy of various fluoride applications]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1979;69:1076–8.
Moller IJ, den Fehr FR ven null. [Cases of dental fluorosis on the island of Fyn]. *Tandlaegebladet* 1970;74:405–13.
Moller IJ, Poulsen S. [The occurrence of dental caries, dental fluorosis and dental enamel hypoplasia in some school children on the island of Bornhom]. *Tandlaegebladet* 1970;74:671–84.

Exclude non-English (n=53)
Moller null, von der Fehr IJ. [Unexpected discovery of dental fluorosis on Funen]. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 1970;80:153–61.
Moon Ho C. [Dental caries prevalence of primary school children in Chungju (IV)]. *Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 1984;22:1059–66.
Moreira BH, Guimaraes LO, Vieira S, *et al.* [Fluoride mouthwashes in combination with fluoridation of the public water supply for the prevention of dental caries]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1981;35:296–301.
Moreira BH, Tumang AJ. [Prevention of dental caries by means of mouthwashes with 0.1 solutions of sodium fluoride. Results of a 2 year study]. *Rev Bras Odontol* 1972;29:37–42.
Pashaev KP. [Dental caries in children of Ashkhabad]. *Stomatologiia (Mosk)* 1977;56:86–8.
Radlińska J, Sych Z. [Effectiveness of acidified fluoride solutions in prevention of dental caries in school children]. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:395–400.
Radlińska J, Wojtarowicz R. [Effect of fluoride prophylaxis on oral hygiene and condition of gingivae in school-children]. *Czas Stomatol* 1990;43:265–8.
Regolati B. [The results of dental prophylaxis in Switzerland] Erfolge der zahnmedizinischen Prophylaxe in der Schweiz. *Soz Präventivmed* 1975;20:279–83. doi:10.1007/BF02027410
Rodríguez Miró M, Vega Valdés D. Valoración del tratamiento combinado de aplicaciones semestrales de barniz-fluor-clorhexidine y del cepillado dental por 15 días cada tres meses con la crema dental con clorhexidine en niños hipercariogénicos. *Rev cuba estomatol* 1988;:28–35. https://pesquisa.bvsalud.org/portal/resource/pt/lil-74717 (accessed 17 Jul 2023).
Rybakow A. [Epidemiological aspects of caries preventions in the USSR]. *Dtsch Stomatol* 1971;21:90–2.
Sataeva AA, Baĭburina TA. [Water fluoridation and dental caries]. *Gig Sanit* 1980;:67–9.
Soto Padrón F, Künzel W. [Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children]. *Rev Cubana Estomatol* 1977;14:67–75.
Stosić P, Beloica D, Cekić D, *et al.* [Role of general and local factors in caries etiopathogenesis]. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 1980;27:111–6.
Stosić P, Popović V, Beloica D, *et al.* [Fluorides and caries in children in the Republic of Serbia]. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 1977;24:233–8.
Stüben J. [Significance of caries prophylaxis with fluorides]. *Med Welt* 1968;9:539–43.
Suarez Montana A, Romero Rivera CM, Diaz Narvaez VP. [Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in a city with fluoridated water]. *Rev Ateneo Argent Odontol* 1987;22:81–5.
Szczurek D. [Evaluating the efficacy of selected programs for prophylaxis of caries and periodontal diseases in school children with special reference to guidelines for oral cavity hygiene]. *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 1996;42:223–35.
Wojtarowicz R. [Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water]. *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 1988;34:87–102.
[Fluoridation of drinking water in Ireland]. *Zahnarztl Mitt* 1972;62:16.
Magic water--fluoridation for preventive dentistry. *Way* 1975;1:23–30.
[A survey of dental caries and mottled-enamel in middle school students in Kuangzhou after eleven years of water flouridation (author's transl)]. *Zhonghua Kou Qiang Ke Za Zhi* 1979;14:35–6.

8.3.5 Exclude on study type

Exclude on study type (n=23)
Baron CF. Dental caries: an alternative to water fluoridation. *Br Med J* 1972;3:644. doi:10.1136/bmj.3.5827.644-a

Exclude on study type (n=23)
Bellinger WR. Water fluoridation for the partial control of dental decay in children's teeth. *J Kans Med Soc* 1952;53:54–7.
Bohannan HM, Stamm JW, Graves RC, *et al.* Fluoride mouthrinse programs in fluoridated communities. *The Journal of the American Dental Association* 1985;111:783–9. doi:10.14219/jada.archive.1985.0192
Brandt RS. Fluoride and dental caries. *Practitioner* 1975;214:388–9.
Clarkson J, McLoughlin J, O'Hickey S. Water fluoridation in Ireland--a success story. *J Dent Res* 2003;82:334–7. doi:10.1177/154405910308200502
Horowitz HS. Proper use of fluoride products in fluoridated communities. *The Lancet* 1999;353:1462. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(99)90026-0
Ismail AI. What is the effective concentration of fluoride? *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1995;23:246–51. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0528.1995.tb00240.x
James P, Harding M, Beecher T, *et al.* Fluoride And Caring for Children's Teeth (FACCT): Clinical Fieldwork Protocol. 2018. doi:10.12688/hrbopenres.12799.1
James T. First the infant, then the schoolboy sans teeth. *S Afr Med J* 1992;82:368–9.
Jiang M, Wong MCM, Chu CH, *et al.* Effects of restoring SDF-treated and untreated dentine caries lesions on parental satisfaction and oral health related quality of life of preschool children. *Journal of Dentistry* 2019;88:103171. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2019.07.009
Künzel W. Effects of comprehensive preventive programmes on oral health in children and juveniles in congested industrial areas. *Int Dent J* 1984;34:161–5.
Maddock RK. Fluorosis, fluid fluoridation, and food fluoride. *Ann Intern Med* 1969;70:1049–50. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-70-5-1049
Marinho VC, Higgins JP, Logan S, *et al.* Fluoride gels for preventing dental caries in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2002;:CD002280. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002280
Marthaler TM. The value in caries prevention of other methods of increasing fluoride ingestion, apart from fluoridated water. *Int Dent J* 1967;17:606–18.
Nassar HM. *Effect of fluoride and abrasives on artificial enamel caries lesions*. 2012. doi:10.7912/C2/1611
Raja A, White DA, Kerr SE, *et al.* Providing sealants at the general anaesthetic assessment visit for children requiring caries-related dental extractions under general anaesthetic: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Br Dent J* 2021;:1–8. doi:10.1038/s41415-021-3220-8
Ripa LW. A personalized regimen of multiple fluoride therapy for child patients. *N Y J Dent* 1984;54:59–64.
Ruddock B. Brushing up on fluoride. *Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal* 2003;136:35–6.
Schuurs AH. [Is too much fluoride good or bad?]. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1983;90 Spec No:489–500.
Taylor DV, Wayman JB. FLUORIDE AND DENTAL CARIES. *J R Army Med Corps* 1964;110:88–95.
US Preventive Services Task Force. Screening and Interventions to Prevent Dental Caries in Children Younger Than 5 Years: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. *JAMA* 2021;326:2172–8. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.20007
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Achievements in public health, 1900-1999: fluoridation of drinking water to prevent dental caries. *JAMA* 2000;283:1283–6. doi:10.1001/jama.283.10.1283
Health Education and Use of Fluoride Products to Control Caries in Children. CN-02071301. *Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)* 2020;2. doi:10.1002/central/CN-02071301

8.3.6 Exclude duplicate

Exclude duplicate (n=4)
Jiang EM, Lo EC, Chu CH, *et al.* Prevention of early childhood caries (ECC) through parental toothbrushing training and fluoride varnish application: a 24-month randomized controlled trial. *Journal of dentistry* 2014;42. doi:10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.002
Künzel W, Georgi C. [Added caries prevention by means of topical fluoride application in children of a district with fluoridation]. *Stomatol DDR* 1978;28:465–9.
Mahase E. Water fluoridation can significantly reduce tooth decay in children, report confirms. *BMJ* 2022;376:o774. doi:10.1136/bmj.o774
McLaren L, Patterson SK, Faris P, *et al.* Fluoridation cessation and oral health equity: a 7-year post-cessation study of Grade 2 schoolchildren in Alberta, Canada. *Can J Public Health* 2022;113:955–68. doi:10.17269/s41997-022-00654-4

8.3.7 Exclude unobtainable

Exclude unobtainable (n=27)
Aleksejūniene J, Holst D, Balciūniene I. Factors influencing the caries decline in Lithuanian adolescents--trends in the period 1993-2001. *Eur J Oral Sci* 2004;112:3–7. doi:10.1111/j.0909-8836.2004.00099.x
Arcieri RM, de Lourdes Carvalho M, Gonçalves LM, *et al.* [Incidence of dental caries in students after topical application of acidulated phosphate fluoride with or without fluoride mouthwashes; comparative study]. *Rev Centro Cienc Biomed Univ Fed Uberlandia* 1985;1:43–9.
Arcieri RM, Saliba NA, Saliba O, *et al.* [Appraisal of the reduction of the incidence of dental caries, due to mouthwashes with a 0.2% sodium fluoride solution]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1981;35:126–31.
Bellinger W, Mankin JD. EFFECT OF CONTROLLED FLUORIDATED PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES ON THE DENTAL CARIES EXPERIENCE FOR CHILDREN AGES 9 THROUGH 12 IN THREE KANSAS CITIES. *J Kans State Dent Assoc* 1965;49:117–20.
Bojanini J, Arango G, Pineda A. [Ten years of water fluoridation in Medellin]. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 1981;29:52–61.
Brooks JD, Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, Della-Giustina VE, *et al.* A comparative study of the retention of two pit and fissure sealants: one-year results. *J Prev Dent* 1976;3:43–6.
Centers for Disease Control (CDC). Dental caries and community water fluoridation trends--United States. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 1985;34:77–80, 85.
de Magalhães Bastos JR, Viegas AR, Lopes ES. [Comparison between the use of 0.2% sodium fluoride solutions, 0.7% sodium monofluorophosphate solutions and 0.7% sodium monofluorophosphate solutions in 4% alcohol, in weekly rinsing, in the prevention of dental caries. Results after 12 months]. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 1981;35:390–5.
Dunbar JB, Moller P, Wolff AE. A survey of dental caries in Iceland. *Arch Oral Biol* 1968;13:571–81. doi:10.1016/0003-9969(68)90118-0
Eichenbaum IW, Dunn NA, Tinanoff N. Impact of fluoridation in a private pedodontic practice: thirty years later. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981;48:211–4.
Gish CW, Muhler JC. Effectiveness of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on dental caries. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1971;38:211–4.
Grossman E. PRESCRIPTION USE OF FLUORIDE TO CONTROL TOOTH DECAY. *GP* 1963;28:98–102.
Heifetz SB, Franchi GJ, Mosley GW, *et al.* Combined anticariogenic effect of fluoride gel-trays and fluoride mouthrinsing in an optimally fluoridated community. *Clin Prev Dent* 1979;1:21–3, 28.
Johnson J. Water fluoridation. *Todays FDA* 2014;26:32–3.

Exclude unobtainable (n=27)
Karlzén-Reuterving G, van Dijken JW. A three-year follow-up of glass ionomer cement and resin fissure sealants. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1995;62:108–10.
Kenyon DR, Young MA. Dental health of Israeli children. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1969;36:23–6.
Lusanadana S, Panyangarm R, Charoensupaya O. [Retention and effectiveness of sealants on dental caries in a community program]. *J Dent Assoc Thai* 1986;36:145–52.
Ringelberg ML, Webster DB, Dixon DO, *et al.* Results of gingival, plaque, and stain assessments after 30 months use of amine fluorides and their inorganic counterparts. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1979;4:27–31.
Truin GJ, van't Hof MA. Caries prevention by professional fluoride gel application on enamel and dentinal lesions in low-caries children. *Caries Res* 2005;39:236–40. doi:10.1159/000084804
van Wyk I, van Wyk CW. The effectiveness of a 0.2 percent and a 0.05 percent neutral NaF mouthrinsing programme. *J Dent Assoc S Afr* 1986;41:35–40.
Zacherl WA. Clinical evaluation of neutral sodium fluoride, stannous fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate and acidulated fluoride-phosphate denifrices. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1972;38:35–8.
Zacherl WA. Clinical evaluation of an aged stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentifrice. *J Can Dent Assoc (Tor)* 1972;38:155–7.
Zacherl WA. A clinical evaluation of a stannous fluoride and a sarcosinate dentifrice. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1973;40:451–3.
Why fluoridate? *J Am Dent Assoc* 1982;Spec No:14C-5C.
Alternatives to community water fluoridation. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1982;72:502–4.
From the Centers for Disease Control. Fluoridation of community water systems. *JAMA* 1992;267:3264–5.
For the dental patient: fluoride: nature's tooth decay fighter. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2009;140:126.

8.4 Appendix D Extraction form

Table 40 General information data form

Study ID *From Eppi*	**Author** *First author*	**Year** *Of publication*	**Location** *Country*	**Area** *State/County/City/Town*	**Objective** *Aim of study*	**Secondary publication** *Data will not be extracted unless additional endpoints*	**Associated papers** *Same overall project different analysis*	**Study design** *HRB decision*	**Participant age** *Mean or ranges described in study*	**Artificial fluoridation** *Confirm if explicitly stated (Y/N)*	**Fluoride interventions**	**Outcome** *Oral health outcome assessed*	**Outcome details** *Including method of measurement*	**Extracted**	**Validated**

Table 41 Study design data form

Study ID	Author	Year	Study design (Author allocated)	Study design (HRB allocated)	Justification	Length of study	Length of exposure to CWF	Details of exposure	Details of comparator	Eligibility criteria	Sample size calculation	Response rate	Blinding of assessors to exposure	% Lost to follow-up	Method for handling missing data	Data collection	Confounders	Control for confounding	Identification of effect modification	Effect modifiers	Notes
From Eppi	*First author*	*Of publication*	*As stated in the study*	*As agreed by research team*			*Length of time exposed to community water fluoridation*	*Including dose*	*Including dose*		*expected prevalence, power to detect a difference and allowed variance, results CIs calculated*			*For main analysis*	*e.g. last observation carried forward*	*Brief description*			*Yes or not reported*		

Table 42 Study participants data form

Study ID	Author	Year	Group for characteristics	N	Mean age/Age range	% Female	N included in final analysis
From Eppi	*First author*	*Of publication*		*Enrolled*			

Table 43 Outcomes

Of publication	Outcome of interest: Caries	% caries primary teeth	% caries free primary teeth	% caries permanent teeth	% caries free permanent teeth	dmft/deft	dmfs/defs	DMFT	DMFS	Method of caries identification	Clinical examination criteria	Outcome of interest: Fluorosis	Fluorosis (Dean's index)	Fluorosis (Thylstrup-Fejerskov index)	Tooth Surfaces Index of Fluorosis	Type of teeth examined for fluorosis	Hypo mineralisation by photographs

Table 44 Caries outcome data form using example of primary dentition dmft

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline dmft CWF	Baseline CWF SD	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft CWF	Final dmft SD CWF	Final CWF Total	Fluoride deficient ppm	Baseline mean dmft No F	Baseline SD No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final dmft No F	Final SD No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

This table was repeated for dmfs, % with CDC, and % without CDC for primary dentition. The table was also repeated for DMFT, DFMS, % with CDC, and % without CDC for permanent dentition

Table 45 Fluorosis outcome data form

Country	Author	Year	Age in years	CWF ppm	Baseline % fluorosis	Baseline 95% CI	Baseline CWF affected number	Baseline CWF Total	Final % fluorosis	Final 95% CI	Final CWF affected number	Final CWF Total	Baseline 5 fluorosis No F	Baseline 95% CI No F	Baseline affected number No F	Baseline CWF Total	Final % No F	Final 95%CI No F	Final affected number No F	Final No F Total	Difference in % point or dmft

8.5 Appendix E Quality assessment tools

See 6.5 in Section 6.5 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment tool for observational cohort studies and cross-sectional surveys

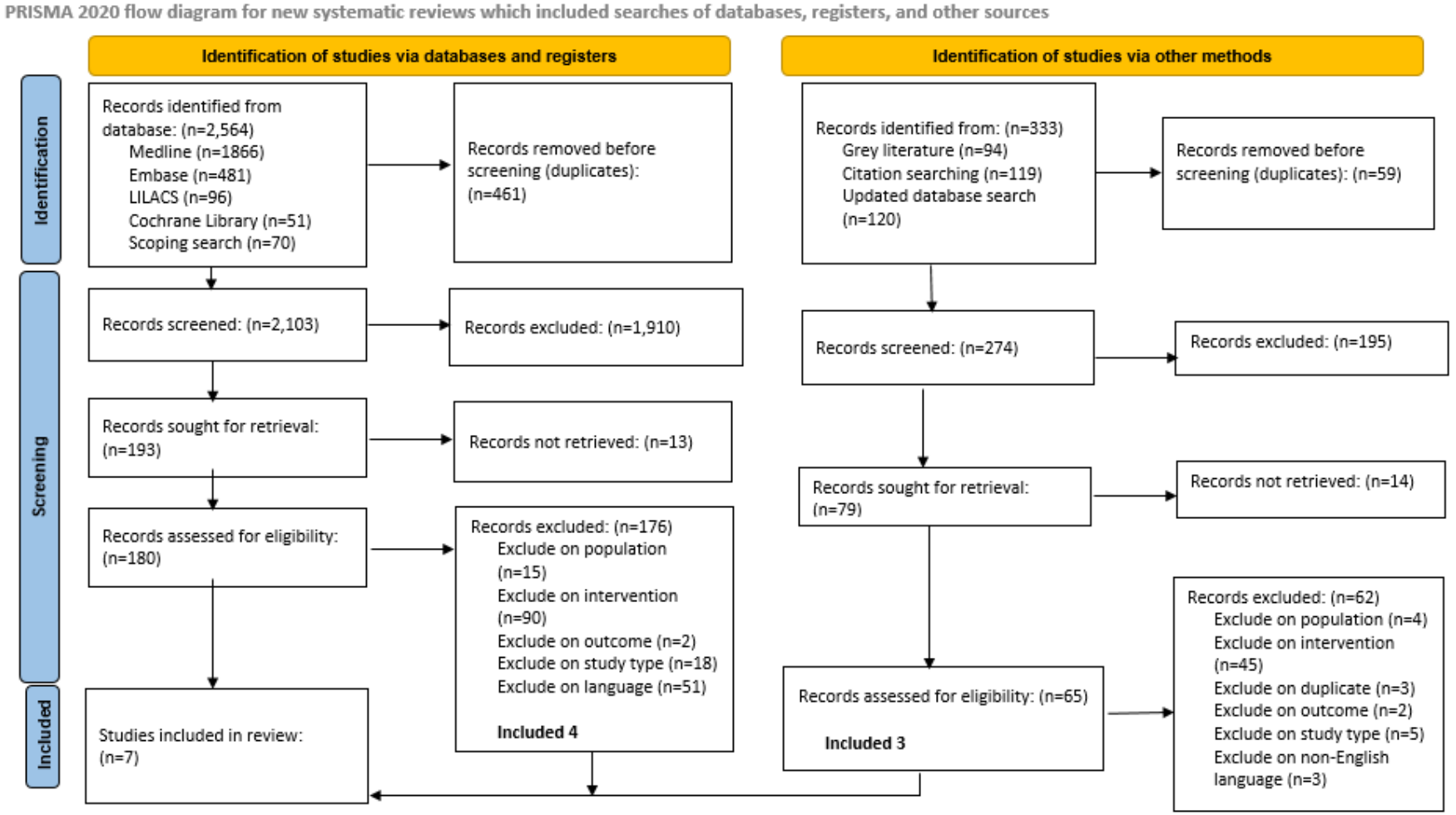
Table 46 Bias domains included in version 2 of the Cochrane risk-of-bias tool for randomized trials for Question 2B

Bias domain	Issues addressed*
Bias arising from the randomisation process	Whether: 1. The allocation sequence was random 2. The allocation sequence was adequately concealed, and 3. Baseline differences between intervention groups suggest a problem with the randomisation process.
Bias due to deviations from intended interventions	Whether: 4. Participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 5. Carers and people delivering the interventions were aware of participants' assigned intervention during the trial 6. Deviations from the intended intervention arose because of the experimental context (i.e. do not reflect usual practice); and, if so, whether they were unbalanced between groups and likely to have affected the outcome 7. An appropriate analysis was used to estimate the effect of assignment to intervention, and, if not, whether there was potential for a substantial impact on the result 8. Important non-protocol interventions were balanced across intervention groups 9. Failures in implementing the intervention could have affected the outcome 10. Study participants adhered to the assigned intervention regimen, and 11. An appropriate analysis was used to estimate the effect of adhering to the intervention.
Bias due to missing outcome data	Whether: 12. Data for this outcome were available for all, or nearly all, participants randomised 13. Evidence that the result was not biased by missing outcome data, and 14. Missingness in the outcome was likely to depend on its true value (e.g. the proportions of missing outcome data, or reasons for missing outcome data, differ between intervention groups).
Bias in measurement of the outcome	Whether: 15. Method of measuring the outcome was inappropriate 16. Measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could have differed between intervention groups 17. Outcome assessors were aware of the intervention received by study participants, and

Bias domain	Issues addressed*
	18. Assessment of the outcome was likely to have been influenced by knowledge of intervention received.
Bias in selection of the reported result	Whether: 19. Trial was analysed in accordance with a pre-specified plan that was finalised before unblinded outcome data were available for analysis 20. Numerical result being assessed is likely to have been selected, on the basis of the results, from multiple outcome measurements within the outcome domain, and 21. Numerical result being assessed is likely to have been selected, on the basis of the results, from multiple analyses of the data.

Adapted from [9]

8.6 Appendix F PRISMA flow diagram



From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71. For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/

8.7 Appendix G Periodontal health results

No papers examined periodontal disease

8.8 Appendix H Complete quality assessment scores for Question 2B

Table 47 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's (NHLBI's) quality assessment scores for observational cohort and cross-sectional studies for Question 2B

Author	Year	Location	Study design	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Caries	11 Fluorosis	12	13	14
Szpunar and Burt	1988	USA	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Not applicable	Partial
Maupomé et al.	2001	Canada	Retrospective/prospective cohort study	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not reported	Yes	Not applicable	No	No	Partial
Clark et al.	2006	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Not applicable	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Partial
McLaren et al.	2021	Canada	Cross-sectional survey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cannot determine	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Partial
Bal et al.	2015	Australia	Cross-sectional survey	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Yes	Not reported	Not applicable	Partial

*1. Research question stated

2. Study population clearly specified

3. Participation rate at least 50%

4.Subjects selected from the same population and inclusion and exclusion criteria prespecified

5. Sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided

6. Exposure(s) of interest measured prior to outcome(s) measure

7.Timeframe sufficient to see an association between exposure and outcome

8. For exposures, study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome

9. Exposure measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied

10. Exposure(s) assessed more than once

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Caries

11. Outcome measures defined, valid, reliable, and consistently applied: Fluorosis

12.Outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status

13.Loss to follow-up 20% or less

14. Potential confounding exposures measured and adjusted statistically in outcomes

For each paper reporting on a longitudinal cohort study, cross-sectional survey, or case-control study, the scores were summed (for a total score ranging from 0.0 to 5.0). Papers scoring less than 3.0 were rated 'low quality', papers scoring 3.0 were rated 'moderate quality', and papers scoring 3.5 or more were rated 'high quality'. As many studies were cross-sectional in nature (point-in-time surveys) and scored 0.0 on item 13 (loss to follow-up not applicable), the maximum possible score for papers reporting on these types of studies was effectively capped at 4.0; for this reason, the threshold for 'high quality' was set at 3.5, rather than 4.0, in order to allow more effective differentiation of papers at the upper end of the range of scores. We also report the quality deficiencies by low-, moderate- and high-quality papers.

Table 48 RoB2 scores for randomised controlled trials included in Question 2B

Country	Author	Year	Study design	Randomisation	Effect of assignment	Effect of adherence	Missing outcome data	Measurement of outcomes	Reported results	Overall ROB score
Hong Kong	Jiang et al.	2014	Randomised controlled trial	Low	Some concerns		Low	Low	Some concerns	Some concerns
Hong Kong	Lam et al.	2021	Randomised controlled trial	Low	Low	Low	Low	Some concerns	Low	Some concerns

9 Appendices Question 3

9.1 Appendix A Q3 Search

Top level guidance from countries specified in the 087 protocol Australia, New Zealand, UK, Canada, Israel, USA, South American countries, EU countries. Community fluoridation countries only

Targeted searches for fluoridation guidance

Search date: 16 February 2022 and updated 9 February 2023

Browser: Firefox 97.0

Table 49 Organisational websites searched for Q3.

Country	Website	URL
Australia	Australian Institute of Health and Welfare	https://www.aihw.gov.au/
	Australian Dental Association	https://www.ada.org.au
	Government of Australia Department of Health	https://www.health.gov.au
	Australian Dental Association oral health information	https://www.teeth.org.au/
	Australian Government National Health and Medical Research Council (NMHRC)	https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/
	Australian Dental and Oral Health Therapists Association	https://www.adohta.net.au/
	Safe Work Australia	https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/
	Royal Australian College of General Practitioners	https://www.racgp.org.au/
	Health Direct (public health site)	https://www.healthdirect.gov.au/
	Australian Research Centre for Population Oral Health	https://www.adelaide.edu.au/arcpoh/
Brazil	Governo de Brasil	https://www.gov.br/
	Governo de Brasil Ministério de Saúde	https://www.gov.br/saude/pt-br
	Ministério de Saúde. Secretaria de Atenção Primária à Saúde	https://aps.saude.gov.br
	Latin American Oral Health Association	https://laoha.org.br/
	Pan American Health Organization Repository	https://iris.paho.org
Canada	Health Canada	https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada.html

Country	Website	URL
	Canadian Dental Association	https://www.cda-adc.ca/
	CPG Infobase: Clinical Practice Guidelines	https://joulecma.ca/cpg/homepage
	Canadian Paediatric Society	https://cps.ca
	The Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care	https://canadiantaskforce.ca/
	One Health Canada	https://www.onehealth.ca/
	Canadian Association of Public Health Dentistry	https://caphd.ca/
	Dental Hygiene Canada	https://www.dentalhygienecanada.ca/ https://www.dentalhygienecanada.ca/cdha/The_Profession_folder/Resources_folder/Position_Papers_Statements__Standards_folder/CDHA/The_Profession/Resources/Position_Statements.aspx
	Canadian Medical Association	https://www.cma.ca/
	Canadian Foundation for Dental Hygiene Research and Education	https://www.cfdhre.ca/
	Canadian Institute for Health Information	https://www.cihi.ca/en
Israel	State of Israel Department of Health	https://www.health.gov.il
	Israel Dental Association	https://www.ida.org.il/
	State of Israel Government	https://www.gov.il/
	Israeli Association of Pediatrics	https://pediatrics.doctorsonly.co.il/ (full access not allowed)
	The Israel National Institute for Health Policy Research	http://www.israelhpr.org.il/en/
New Zealand	New Zealand Ministry of Health	https://www.health.govt.nz/
	New Zealand Dental Association	https://www.nzda.org.nz/
	Office of the Prime Minister's Chief Science Officer	https://www.pmcsa.ac.nz
	Dental Council	https://www.dcnz.org.nz/
	Dental Council Practice Standards	https://www.dcnz.org.nz/resources-and-publications/resources/practice-standards/
United Kingdom	Gov.uk	https://www.gov.uk/

Country	Website	URL
	NICE	https://www.nice.org.uk/
	NHS UK	https://www.nhs.uk
	British Dental Association	https://bda.org/
	British Society of Paediatric Dentistry	https://www.bspd.co.uk/
	British Society of Paediatric Dentistry Guidelines and Evidence Reviews	https://www.bspd.co.uk/Professionals/Resources/Clinical-Guidelines-and-Evidence-Reviews
	Royal College of Surgeons of England Faculty of Dental Surgery	https://www.rcseng.ac.uk/dental-faculties/fds
	British National Formulary	https://bnf.nice.org.uk
	College of General Dentistry (including Faculty of General Dental Practice)	https://cgdent.uk/
	British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry	https://www.bascd.org/
	Scottish Dental	https://www.scottishdental.org
	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot
	Public Health Scotland	https://publichealthscotland.scot/
	Health Scotland [now Public Health Scotland]	http://www.healthscotland.com
	National Services Scotland Information Services Division [now Public Health Scotland]	https://www.isdscotland.org/
	Public Health Information for Scotland	https://www.scotpho.org.uk/
	ChildSmile	http://www.child-smile.org.uk/
	Scottish Dental: information portal	https://www.scottishdental.org/
	Scottish Intercollegiate Guideline Network	https://www.sign.ac.uk/
	Scottish Dental Clinical Effectiveness programme	https://www.sdcep.org.uk/
	SIGN	https://www.sign.ac.uk/
	Welsh Government	https://gov.wales/
	NHS Public Health Wales	https://phw.nhs.wales
	NHS 111 Wales	https://111.wales.nhs.uk/
	Welsh Oral Health Information Unit	https://www.cardiff.ac.uk/research/explore/research-units/welsh-oral-health-information-unit

Country	Website	URL
	Department of Health Northern Ireland	https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/
	Department of Health Northern Ireland Professional dental guidance publications	https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/professional-dental-guidance-publications
	HSC Public Health Agency	https://www.publichealth.hscni.net/
	NI Direct	https://www.nidirect.gov.uk/
	Health Service Executive for Northern Ireland	https://www.hseni.gov.uk/
United States	American Dental Association	https://www.ada.org/
	American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD)	https://www.aapd.org/
	My Children's Teeth (an information portal by the American Association of Pediatric Dentistry)	https://www.mychildrensteeth.org/
	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	https://www.cdc.gov/
	American Public Health Association	https://apha.org/
	US Preventive Service Task Force	https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/
	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ)	https://www.ahrq.gov/
	U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (HHS)	https://www.hhs.gov/
	American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP)	https://www.aap.org/
	American Academy of Pediatrics: Oral health practice tools	https://www.aap.org/en/patient-care/oral-health/oral-health-practice-tools/
	American Association of Public Health Dentistry	https://www.aaphd.org/
	American Dietetics Association	https://www.eatright.org/
General & international guidelines	Guidelines International Network (GIN)	https://guidelines.ebmportal.com/
	Guideline Central	https://www.guidelinecentral.com/guidelines/
	TRIP: Turning Research into Practice	https://www.tripdatabase.com/

Country	Website	URL
	European Academy of Paediatric Dentistry (EAPD)	https://www.eapd.eu/
	International Association of Paediatric Dentistry (IAPD)	https://iapdworld.org/
	FDI World Dental Federation	https://www.fdiworlddental.org/
	World Health Organization (WHO)	https://www.who.int/
	Health Services/Technology Assessment Texts (HSTAT)	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK16710/
Databases and search engines	General: EBSCO MEDLINE Complete	PT "Guideline+") OR (MH "Guidelines as Topic+")) OR ((TI (guideline OR guidelines OR guidance OR standards OR "white paper" OR "policy statement" OR "best practice"))) OR ((MW (guideline OR guidelines OR guidance OR standards OR "white paper" OR "policy statement" OR "best practice"))) AND (MH "Fluorides") OR (MH "Fluorides, Topical") OR ((TI (fluoride OR "oral health" OR caries OR tooth OR teeth OR "dental health" OR dentist* OR toothpaste OR dentifrice OR varnish* OR sealant*)) OR ((AB (fluoride OR "oral health" OR caries OR tooth OR teeth OR "dental health" OR dentist* OR toothpaste OR dentifrice OR varnish* OR sealant*)) AND TI (boy# OR boyfrien* OR boyhood* OR child* OR fifth-grader* OR first-grader* OR fourth-grader* OR girl# OR girlfriend* OR girlhood* OR juvenil* OR kid# OR kindergarten* OR minor# OR minority OR paediatric* OR peadiatric* OR pediatric* OR PICU OR preschool* OR pre-school* OR second-grader* OR seventh-grader* OR sixth-grader* OR stepchild* OR step-child* OR third-grader* OR toddler# OR young OR youngster* OR youth*) OR AB (boy# OR boyfrien* OR boyhood* OR child* OR fifth-grader* OR first-grader* OR fourth-grader* OR girl# OR girlfriend* OR girlhood* OR juvenil* OR kid# OR kindergarten* OR minor# OR minority OR paediatric* OR peadiatric* OR pediatric* OR PICU OR preschool* OR pre-school* OR

Country	Website	URL
		second-grader* OR seventh-grader* OR sixth-grader* OR stepchild* OR step-child* OR third-grader* OR toddler# OR young OR youngster* OR youth*) OR MH ("Child" OR "Child, Preschool") AND limit to 2009-2023
	General: Google.com	Fluoride/fluoridation/ toothpaste/varnish/dentifrice/sealant Dental/dentist/teeth/tooth Guidance/guide/guideline/summary/position statement/white paper
	General: Google Scholar	Fluoride/fluoridation/ toothpaste/varnish/dentifrice/sealant Dental/dentist/teeth/tooth Guidance/guide/guideline/summary/position statement/white paper
	Virtual Health Library (VHL) Regional Portal https://bvsalud.org/en/	Fluor*

10 GRADE scores and justifications

Table 50 GRADE scores and justifications for the primary dentition dental caries studies

Outcome and number of studies*	Study design score	Study design justification	Participants numbers (High quality, moderate quality studies)	Risk of bias	Risk of bias justification	Inconsistency of results	Inconsistency of results justification	Indirectness	Indirectness justification	Imprecision	Imprecision justification	Publication bias	Publication bias justification	Final score†	Certainty of the evidence
Primary dentition – dental caries															
dmft (single time point) - 18 studies (excludes 3 outliers)	-5	Majority cross-sectional surveys (1 cohort study)	All 20782 High (H) 3521 Moderate (M) 13231 (64%) Low (L) 4030 (19%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 97.1%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CI, good sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low
dmft (two time points) - 5 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 3225 H 912 M 1912 (59%) L 401 (12%)	-1	< 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity based on single time point MA, inconsistent findings between studies	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	No CI available, some imprecision assumed	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low
dmfs (single time point) - 6 studies (excludes 1 outlier)	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 3687 H 0 M 1933 (52%) L 1754 (48%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 92.6%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CI	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low

dmfs (two time points) - 0 studies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
% without CDC in primary dentition (single time point) - 4 studies	-5	Cross-sectional survey	All 14582 H 912 642 (4%) 13028 (89%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	84.0%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CI	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low
% without CDC in primary dentition (two time points) - 1 study	-5	Cross-sectional survey	All 3509 H 0 M 1166 (33%) L 2343 (67%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	0	Results based on a single study, reported by the authors to be statistically significant in favour of intervention	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Wide CI at both time points	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-8	Very low
% with CDC in primary dentition (single time point) - 4 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 3926 H 1717 M 2209 (56%) L 0 (0%)	-1	< 75% participants in moderate quality studies	0	Heterogeneity = 0%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CI, good sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-6	Low
% with CDC in primary dentition (two time points) - 2 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 1614 H 0 M 1614 (100%) L 0 (0%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate quality studies	-2	Percentage point differences were very different between studies	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Narrow CI for each study, but small sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low

Table 51 GRADE scores and justifications for the permanent dentition dental caries studies

Outcome and number of studies*	Study design score	Study design justification	Participants numbers (High quality, moderate quality studies)	Risk of bias	Risk of bias justification	Inconsistency of results	Inconsistency of results justification	Indirectness	Indirectness justification	Imprecision	Imprecision justification	Publication bias	Publication bias justification	Final score†	Certainty of the evidence
Permanent dentition – dental caries															
DMFT (single time point) - 21 studies (excluded 4 outlier papers)	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 17644 H 2065 M 10694 (61%) L 4885 (28%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 98.4%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CI, good sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low
DMFT (two time points) - 5 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 4333 H 0 M 4333 (100%) L 0 (0%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity based on single time point MA, inconsistent findings between studies	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	No CI available, some imprecision assumed	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-10	Very low
DMFS (single time point) 5 studies (excluded 1 outlier paper)	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	19354 H 0 M 393 (2%) L 18961 (98%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 98.5%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Narrow CIs for each study, but small sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-10	Very low
DMFS (two time points) - 0 studies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outcome and number of studies*	Study design score	Study design justification	Participants numbers (High quality, moderate quality studies)	Risk of bias	Risk of bias justification	Inconsistency of results	Inconsistency of results justification	Indirectness	Indirectness justification	Imprecision	Imprecision justification	Publication bias	Publication bias justification	Final score†	Certainty of the evidence
% without CDC in permanent dentition (single time point) - 3 studies	-5	Cross-sectional survey	All 9090 H 0 M 988 (11%) L 8102 (89%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 96.6%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Wide CI	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-10	Very low
% without CDC in permanent dentition (two time points) - 1 study	-5	Cross-sectional survey	All 1079 H 0 M 1079 (100%) L 0 (0%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate quality studies	0	Results based on a single study, reported by the authors to be statistically significant in favour of intervention	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Wide CI, small sample size	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-8	Very low
% with CDC in permanent dentition (single time point) - 3 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 3236 H 1703 M 1533 (47%) L 0 (0%)	-1	<75% participants in moderate quality studies	-2	Heterogeneity = 95%	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Wide CI	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-9	Very low
% with CDC in permanent dentition (two time points) - 2 studies	-5	Cross-sectional surveys	All 1978 H 0 M 1978 (100%) L 0 (0%)	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate quality studies	0	Two linked studies showed the percentage point difference strongly in favour of the intervention	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	0	Narrow CIs for each study,	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely in favour of intervention	-7	Very low

†There were no upgrades for large magnitude of effect, dose-gradient response or effect of plausible residual confounding

Table 52 GRADE scores and justifications for the dental fluorosis studies

Outcome and number of studies	Study design score	Study design justification	Risk of bias	Risk of bias justification	Inconsistency of results	Inconsistency of results justification	Indirectness	Indirectness justification	Imprecision	Imprecision justification	Publication bias	Publication bias justification	Final score	Certainty of the evidence
Q1 Fluorosis (26 studies in 33 papers)	-5	26 Cross-sectional surveys	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low-quality studies	-2	Different country contexts influence the baseline fluorosis prevalence	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	No CIs	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely associated with the intervention	-10	Very low
Q2A CWF plus fluoride toothpaste (17 papers)	-5	15 Cross-sectional survey, 2 case control studies	-2	≥ 75% participants in moderate or low-quality studies	-2	Different country contexts influence the baseline fluorosis prevalence	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Few CIs calculated	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely associated with the intervention	-10	Very low
Q2B CWF plus fluoride toothpaste plus other topical fluoride interventions (7 papers)	-5	4 cross-sectional surveys, 1 prospective cohort study and 2 block randomised trials	-2	≥ 75% participants in low quality studies	-2	Different country contexts influence the baseline fluorosis prevalence	0	PICO framework was carefully designed to ensure relevance of included studies	-1	Few CIs calculated	0	Our search was comprehensive, findings are largely associated with the intervention	-10	Very low

11 Comparison between Cochrane 2015 review and HRB 2024 review

Table 53 Fluorosis: Comparison of Cochrane 2015 and HRB included papers for Question 1

Included by Cochrane	Found in HRB search	Reason for exclusion by HRB	Included by HRB for fluorosis
Acharya 2005	Yes	Natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Adair 1999	Yes	Excluded at full text Mixed natural and CWF intervention Exclude	No
Al-Alousi 1975	Yes	Excluded at extraction as assessing all enamel defects not just fluorosis	Yes
Alarcon-Herrera 2001	Yes	Natural fluoride at high levels in Mexico	No
Albrecht 2004	Yes	Natural fluoride at suboptimal, optimal and high levels in Hungary	No
AlDosari 2010	Yes	Natural fluoridation of water to determine ideal level	No
Angelillo 1999	Yes	Natural fluoridation of water	No
Arif 2013	Yes	Natural fluoride at high levels in India	No
Azcurra 1995	Yes	Natural fluoride at very low and very high levels in Argentina	No
Beltran-Aguilar 2002	Yes	Natural, optimal and suboptimal in the USA. Optimal includes CWF, optimal, and adjusted fluoride.	No
Booth 1991	Yes	Excluded for fluorosis as assessment of enamel defects in general. Included for dental caries	No
Brothwell 1999	Yes	Varying levels of natural fluoride	No
Chandrashekar 2004	Yes	Natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Chen 1989	Yes	Drinking water contains negligible, optimal, and above-optimal concentrations of natural fluoride in China	No
Chen 1993	Yes	Drinking water contains high concentrations of natural fluoride in China	No

Clark 1993	Yes	Included	Yes
Clarkson 1989	Yes	Excluded as measurement of dental development effects (of which fluorosis is only 1) in Ireland and New Zealand	No
Cochran 2004a	Yes	Excluded on study design as review. Also, a mix of natural and CWF exposures in Europe	No
Correia Sampaio 1999	Yes	Excluded as mix of natural and CWF fluoride in Brazil	No
Cutress 1985	Yes	Excluded as defects of tooth enamel in New Zealand.	No
Driscoll 1983	Yes	Excluded as optimal and above-optimal natural water fluoride concentrations in USA	No
Ekanayake 2002	Yes	Excluded as natural water fluoride concentrations in Sri Lanka	No
Eklund 1987	Yes	Excluded as optimal and above-optimal natural water fluoride concentrations in USA	No
Ellwood 1995	Yes	Excluded for fluorosis as assessment of enamel defects in general. Included for dental caries	No
Ellwood 1996	Yes	Excluded for fluorosis as assessment of enamel defects in general. Included for dental caries	No
Firempong 2013	Yes	Excluded as high natural water fluoride concentrations in Ghana	No
Forrest 1965	Yes	Excluded, CWF in intervention area in Wales, but ppm for control area not reported	No
Garcia-Perez 2013	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride plus salt fluoridation, not CWF in Mexico	No
Gaspar 1995	No	Not located Gaspar M, Pereira A, Moreira B. Non-fluorosis and dental fluorosis opacities in areas with lower (0.2 ppm F) and optimum (0.7 ppm F) fluoride concentration in drinking water [Opacidades de esmalte de origem não fluorótica e fluorose dentária em áreas	No

		com baixa (0,2 ppm F) e ótima (0,7 ppm F) concentrações de flúor nas águas de abastecimento público]. Revista Brasileira de Odontologia 1995;52(2):13-8. We would exclude on foreign language	
Grimaldo 1995	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride in Mexico	No
Grobler 1986	Yes	Excluded as optimal and high natural fluoride areas, ?South Africa	No
Grobler 2001	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride areas, ?South Africa	No
Haavikko 1974	Yes	Natural fluoride	No
Heintze 1998	Yes	Included CWF in 2 areas and fluoride deficient comparator	Yes
Heller 1997	Yes	Excluded as intervention school water not home water. Both optimal natural and CWF included and combined	No
HernandezMontoya 2003	Yes	Exclude as high natural fluoride in Mexico	No
Hong 1990	Yes	Included	Yes
Ibrahim 1995	Yes	Excluded as optimal and high natural fluoride areas in Sudan	No
Indermitte 2007	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride areas in Estonia	No
Indermitte 2009	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride (0.01 to 7.20 ppm) in Estonia	No
Ismail 1990	Yes	Included	Yes
Jackson 1975a	Yes	Excluded at extraction as assessing all enamel defects not just fluorosis Included for dental caries	Yes
Jackson 1999	Yes	Excluded as naturally fluoridated communities in Indiana, USA	No
Kanagaratnam 2009	Yes	Excluded as no dose of fluoride for CWF. Diffuse opacity Diffuse opacities appear white when the tooth erupts, and have a similar range of translucency to the demarcated defects. The main difference is that they lack a margin	No

		which clearly defines them from the adjacent normal enamel. Fluoride induced lesions are usually found within this type (Suckling *et al.*, 1989).	
Kotecha 2012	Yes	Exclude as high natural fluoride in India	No
Kumar 2007	Yes	Exclude as high natural fluoride in India	No
Kunzel 1976	Yes	Exclude as natural fluoride values of between 0.1 and 2.6 ppm in different rural areas of Cuba	No
Leverett 1986	Yes	Excluded as optimal fluoride may mean adjusted natural fluoride, USA Query	No
Levine 1989	Yes	Excluded on outcome enamel hypoplasia, Birmingham and Leeds and other causes besides fluorosis	No
Lin 1991	No	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in China	No would not include
Louw 2002	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride, South Africa	No
Machiulskiene 2009	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Lithuania	No
Mackay 2005	Yes	Excluded as no comparator ppm provided DDE diffuse opacity	No
Macpherson 2007	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Sweden	No
Mandinic 2009	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Serbia	No
Marya 2010	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Masztalerz 1990	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Poland	No
McGrady 2012	Yes	Excluded as no comparator ppm provided	No
McInnes 1982	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride, South Africa	No
Mella 1992	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Chile	No

Mella 1994	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Chile	No
Milsom 1990	Yes	Excluded as enamel defects (diffuse separate), UK	No
Montero 2007	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride and salt in Venezuela	No
Nanda 1974	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Narbutaite 2007	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Lithuania	No
Narwaria 2013	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Nunn 1994a	Yes	Natural or CWF not clear Outcome DDE (diffuse)	No
Ockerse 1941	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride, South Africa	No
Pontigo-Loyola 2008	Yes	Excluded as endemic fluoridated communities in Mexico	No
Ray 1982	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Riordan 1991	Yes	Included	Yes
Riordan 2002	Yes	Excluded as not examining the effects of CWF per se but low fluoride toothpaste and supplements. Q2	No
Rwenyonyi 1998	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Uganda	No
Rwenyonyi 1999	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Uganda	No
Saravanan 2008	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Sellman 1957	No	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Sweden	No, would not include
Shanthi 2014	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Shekar 2012	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in India	No
Stephen 2002	Yes	Excluded naturally fluoridated and fluoride deficient townships of Scotland	No

Szpunar 1988	Yes	Included Q 1and3	Yes
Tabari 2000	Yes	Included	Yes
Tsutsui 2000	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Japan	No
Wang 1993	No	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in China	No, would not include
Wang 1999	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in China	No
Wang 2012	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in China	No
Warnakulasuriya 1992	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Sri Lanka	No
Warren 2001	Yes	Excluded as Iowa cohort has a mix of natural fluoride and CWF, USA	No
Wenzel 1982	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Denmark	No
Wondwossen 2004	Yes	Excluded natural endemic fluoride in Ethiopia	No
Zheng 1986	Yes	Suitable but excluded on Language	No
Zimmermann 1954	Yes	Excluded as natural fluoride in USA	No

Table 54 Dental caries: Comparison of Cochrane 2015 and 2024 and HRB included papers for Question 1

Included by Cochrane in 2015 and 2022	Found in HRB search	Reason for exclusion by HRB	Included by HRB for dental caries
Adriasola 1959	Yes	Spanish language CWF intervention 1.0 ppm No ppm for control	No
Arnold 1956/1957	Yes	Included	Yes
Ast 1951	Yes	Included	Yes
Backer-Dirks 1961	Yes	Included	Yes
Beal 1971	Yes	Included	Yes
Beal 1981	Yes	Included	Yes
Blinkhorn (unpublished)? 2015	Yes	Neither intervention nor control levels of F reported	No
Brown 1965	Yes	Included	Yes
DHSS England 1969	Yes	Excluded as control ppm not stated	No
DHSS Scotland 1969	Yes	Excluded as control ppm not stated	No
DHSS Wales 1969	Yes	Excluded as control ppm not stated	No
Goodwin 2022	Yes	Included	
Gray 2001	Yes	Included	Yes
Guo 1984	Yes	Included	Yes
Hardwick 1982	Yes	Included	Yes
Kunzel 1997	Yes	Included	Yes
Loh 1996	Yes	HRB excluded as overview and included original study by Wong *et al.*	Yes
Pot 1974	Yes	Excluded on foreign language (dutch) Have English publications for this cohort	No
Tessier 1987	Yes	Excluded on foreign language (French) No control F ppm	No
Maupomé 2001	Yes	Included	Yes